

**Law of nations**

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

**Bibliography**

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2

Bibliography of bibliography

3

General bibliography

4

Library catalogs. Union lists

5

Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5

Indexes to periodical articles

**Periodicals**

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21

**Annuals. Yearbooks**

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. *Annuaire français de droit international*; *Asian Yearbook of International Law*; *British Yearbook of International Law*; *Jahrbuch für internationales Recht*; *Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg*

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. *International Court of Justice Yearbook*; *Yearbook of the United Nations*, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22

**Monographic series**

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.A-Z

International, A-Z

24.H35

Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

24.I47

Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

24.I48

International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

27.A-Z

North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

27.A65

American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

27.A66

American Institute of International Law

27.A67

American Society of International Law

28.A-Z

Central and South American, A-Z

European

31.A-Z

English, A-Z

31.B75

British Institute of International and Comparative Law

32.A-Z

French, A-Z

33.A-Z

German, A-Z

33.D48

Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht

34.A-Z

Italian, A-Z

35.A-Z

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

35.2.A-Z

Russian, A-Z

35.3.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

35.3.H34

Hague Academy of International Law

Asian and Pacific

36.A-Z

Australian, A-Z

36.2.A-Z

Indian, A-Z

36.3.A-Z

Japanese, A-Z

36.4.A-Z

Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z

37.A-Z

African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

&lt;60&gt;

Congress of Berlin, 1878

see KZ1383

&lt;61&gt;

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885

see KZ1385

Geneva Conferences and Conventions

see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+

London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+

Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355

Interparliamentary Union. Conference

62

Serials

62.2

Monographs. By date

62.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

&lt;63&gt;

Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy

see JZ63

Bibliography

Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General

64

Collective and selective

Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections

66

Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)

69

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)

Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72

Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## General

## Named collections -- Continued

74 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

For peace treaties see KZ184+

For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+

For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

## Comprehensive

118 Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories e. g.

Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)

Harvard index

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)

Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)

World Treaty Index see KZ173

## By period

## To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+

For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)

A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2 Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120 Parry, Clive e. g.

Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133 Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## By period

## To 1920 -- Continued

## Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil

## Général

Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors

- 142 Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
- 142.2 Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
- 142.3 Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens
- 142.4 Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard
- 142.5 Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
- 142.52 Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
- 142.6 Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75). F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf
- 142.7 Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
- 142.8 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
- 142.9 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel
- 143 Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)
- 151 Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)
- 151.2 Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914
- 163 Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
- 164 Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.  
e. g.  
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- )

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## By period

## To 1920

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. --

Continued

Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165

Other collections

## 1920-

Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations

League of Nations

170

Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités

170.5

Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)

Including indexes that are part of the treaty series

## United Nations

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

171

Indexes. Registers

e. g.

Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949- )  
Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General

Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat

Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)

Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)

172

Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations.  
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946- )

172.8

Other collections

173

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

e. g.

Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Collections. Selections

1920-

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler -- Continued

Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945

The major international treaties, 1914-1973

The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)

Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)

Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

## Boundary treaties

176 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

176.2 Collections. Selections

## North America

## United States

177 Indexes and tables. Registers

177.2 Collections. Selections

177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

## Canada

178 Indexes and tables. Registers

178.2 Collections. Selections

178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

## Latin America

179 Indexes and tables. Registers

179.2 Collections. Selections

179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

179.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

e.g.

179.5.H2 date Haiti

179.5.H2 1929 Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

## Europe

180 Indexes and tables. Registers

180.2 Collections. Selections

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Boundary treaties

## Europe -- Continued

180.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

180.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Asia and Pacific Regions

181

## Indexes and tables. Registers

181.2

## Collections. Selections

181.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

181.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Africa. Middle East

182

## Indexes and tables. Registers

182.2

## Collections. Selections

182.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

182.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation,  
and compulsory adjudication

183

## Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria.

## Surveys and other finding aids

e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of  
arbitration (1933)

183.2

## Collections. Selections

183.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)

183.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Peace treaties

Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of  
peace efforts before or during the warFor treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see  
KZ221+

184

## Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Répertoires, etc.

e. g.

Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de  
paix .. (1895-99)Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix  
(1866-73)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.

-- Continued

Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

184.2

## Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler

Including early collections (to 1914)

e. g.

Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)

Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1698)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)

Recueil des divers traités de paix, de confédération .. (1707) see KZ626

Nouveau recueil de traités, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626

A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)

Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)

Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)

Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)

Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)

Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties

For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5

## General works. Studies on treaties

## By period

To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+

1890-1914

Collections see KZ184.2

184.6

Multilateral. By date of signature

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties

## By period

## 1890-1914 -- Continued

184.7.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## 1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

## World War I

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

185

## Collections. Selections

185.2

## Multilateral. By date of signature

185.5.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Peace treaties

Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements

Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

186

## Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

## Multilateral

186.2

Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.22

Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.23

Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)

186.24

Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)

186.25

Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)

186.26

Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)

186.27

Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)

186.5.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## 1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

## Particular conflicts or wars

## World War II

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties

## By period

## 1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

## Particular conflicts or wars

## World War II -- Continued

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the  
end of the war

188

## Collections. Selections

188.2

## Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

188.5.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

188.6

## Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers

(Collections and selections)

## Treaties and other agreements with regard to

## Germany

Including treaties on subsequent territorial  
settlements

189

## Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

189.2

## Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

189.5.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

## Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy

Including treaties on subsequent territorial  
settlements

190

## Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

190.2

## Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

190.5.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

## Treaties and other agreements with regard to

## Japan

191

## Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

191.2

## Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties

## By period

## 1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

## Particular conflicts or wars

## World War II

Treaties and other agreements with regard to  
Japan -- Continued

191.5.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

192.A-Z

Treaties and agreements with regard to other  
countries, A-Z*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of  
signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and  
date of signature*

## Other treaties and agreements

193

## Collections. Selections

193.2

## Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)

193.5.A-Z

## Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

## 1945-

194.A-Z

## Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of  
signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and  
date of signature*

194.F35

## Falkland Islands War, 1982

194.I54

## India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

194.I73

## Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

194.I75

## Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

194.I77

## Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-

For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian  
National Authority, see KMM707+

194.K67

## Korean War, 1950-1953

194.V54

## Vietnam War, 1961-1975

## Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

## Including pleadings

- Sources. Fontes juris gentium  
 Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --  
 Continued
- 199 Universal collections  
 International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
- 200 General collections  
 For arbitration cases and claims (collected and  
 individual), and awards by region or country see  
 KZ221+
- 200.5 Indexes. Digests  
 Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente  
 d'arbitrage (1900- )
- 201 Indexes
- 202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory  
 Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
- 203 Serials
- 204 Monographs. By date  
 Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente  
 de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)  
 Reports. Recueil
- 206 Indexes
- 207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.  
 Repertory  
 General collections. Selections. With or without  
 pleadings
- 208 Serials
- 209 Monographs. By date
- 210 Pleadings  
 International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de  
 justice. ICJ (1946- )  
 Bibliography see KZ6272  
 Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273  
 Annual report to the UN General Assembly  
 see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4  
 Reports. Recueil  
 Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
- 212 Indexes
- 213 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.  
 Advisory opinions. Orders. Repertory  
 General collections. Selections. With or without  
 pleadings
- 214 Serials
- 215 Monographs. By date  
 Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
- 218 Collections
- 218.2 Individual documents

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --  
Continued

(218.92-220.2) International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale.  
ICC (2002- )  
see KZ7295+

## By region or country

Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are  
subarranged by Table K23 ; countries that have been  
assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24

Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant  
nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims  
vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of  
nation from which claim derives its name

## The Americas and West Indies

221-230 General (Table K23 modified)  
(230.A-Z) This number not used

## United States

## Department of State documents and papers

231 General collections

Including Department of State Bulletin (previously  
Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of  
State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign  
relations; International Organizations and  
Conference Series; etc.

## Secretary of State

232 Reports

Including management reports, press releases,  
speeches, etc.

232.5 Diplomatic correspondence

Class here routine correspondence  
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering  
special events

Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the  
foreign relations of the US

233 Serials

233.5 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date

233.6 Relations with particular countries. By country

234 President's messages related to treaties and other  
international agreements

## United States Congress. Legislative documents

For the American State Papers see KF11

For committee hearings see KF24.8+

For House and Senate committee reports see  
KF29.7+

## Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations

Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## United States Congress. Legislative documents

## Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations --

## Continued

234.2

## Collections

234.3

## Executive reports. By date

## House. Committee on International Relations

## Cf. KF31.7+ House reports

234.4

## Collections

234.5

## Particular. By date

## Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)

## see class J

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

## For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties

## see KZ176+

235

## Indexes. Digests and other aids

e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements  
(Erwin C. Surrency)

## For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information

## bulletin see KZ231+

## Collections

## Serials

## Including official and non-official series

235.3

United States treaties and other International  
Agreements (UST)

235.32

Treaties And Other International Acts Series  
(Slip treaties; TIAS)

235.5

Consolidated treaties and international  
agreements. Current document service:  
United States (CTIA)

## Monographs

## Including official and private editions

236

## By date

e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of  
the United States of America (Charles I.  
Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan,  
Henry L., 1899)

236.3.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

237.2

## Individual treaties. By date of signature

## Indexes. Digests see KZ235

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions -- Continued

237.7

## Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions

## Cases, claims, etc.

Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims

For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+

For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+

238.A2

## General collections

## Alabama claims

238.A4

Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2

238.A42

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

## The American case

Collections. General statement, and other documents

238.A43

American editions

238.A48

Foreign editions

## Special documents

238.A5

1872 (dated)

Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations

238.A51

1872 (undated)

238.A53

After 1872

## The British case

238.A54

Collections (English editions)

238.A58

Collections (Foreign editions)

## Special documents

238.A6

1872 (dated)

238.A61

1872 (undated)

238.A63

After 1872

## The Tribunal

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc.

## Alabama claims

## The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

## The Tribunal -- Continued

238.A64

## Collections

238.A65

## Documents prior to the award

238.A66

## Decision and award

238.A67

## Other

238.A687

## United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

## United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

238.A69

## Proceedings

238.A692

## Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885

238.A695

## Separate documents. By date

238.A7

## Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

238.A8-.A85

Mixed Commission on British and American claims  
under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington,  
1871

238.A8

## British claims

## Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A81

## American claims

## Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A83

## List of claims

238.A85

## Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

238.A95

Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria,  
Hungary)

238.B83

## American claims against Bulgaria

238.C5

## Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission

238.F6

## French and American claims

## Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention

## 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871);

## French and American Claims Commission, 1880-

## 1884

## French Spoliation claims

## Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and

## awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831;

## treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

238.F72

## General collections

## United States

238.F73

## Documents. By date

238.F74A-.F74Z

## Particular claims. By name, A-Z

238.F743

## French documents

238.F75

## Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date

238.F77A-.F77Z

## Other special, A-Z

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued

- 238.F8 Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission  
 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and  
 Germany) 1922-1940  
 Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
- 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States  
 238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and  
 reports)
- 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries  
 238.P5 Pious Fund cases  
 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission  
 239 Cases and claims. By date  
 Including private claims
- 245.A-.W American States, A-W  
 e. g.  
 245.T4 Texas Republic  
 Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see  
 JK9663+
- 351-360 Canada (Table K23)  
 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)  
 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
- Central America
- 371-380 General (Table K23 modified)  
 (380.A-Z) This number not used
- 381-390 Belize (Table K23)  
 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)  
 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)  
 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)  
 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)  
 431-440 Panama (Table K23)  
 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area  
 Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 450.5 General works  
 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)  
 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)  
 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)  
 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)  
 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies  
 (Table K24)  
 485 British West Indies (Table K24)  
 <491> Danish West Indies  
 see KZ484

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574

495 French West Indies (Table K24)

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see KZ577

## South America

501-510 General (Table K23 modified)

(510.A-Z) This number not used

511-520 Argentina (Table K23)

521-530 Bolivia (Table K23)

531-540 Brazil (Table K23)

541-550 Chile (Table K23)

551-560 Colombia (Table K23)

561-570 Ecuador (Table K23)

## Guiana

571 General works

British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485

574 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)

577 French Guiana (Table K24)

581-590 Paraguay (Table K23)

591-600 Peru (Table K23)

601-610 Uruguay (Table K23)

611-620 Venezuela (Table K23)

620.5 Falkland Islands (Table K24)

## Europe

621-630 General (Table K23 modified)

Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

625 Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires

e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta

chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744

## Collections

625.3 Serials

626 Monographs. By date

e.g.

Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus

entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez

de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe

## General

Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

## Collections

## Monographs. By date -- Continued

Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)

Recueil des diverse traitéz de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitéz, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)

A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2

Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitéz (1728-1755)

Supplement au recueil des principaux traités de Dumont et Rousset (1807)

La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2

Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)

Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z)

This number not used

## Great Britain

631-640

General (Table K23 modified)

Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z)

This number not used

641

Wales (Table K24)

642

Scotland (Table K24)

Gibraltar see KZ1046

643

Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645

Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670

Hungary (Table K23)

671-680

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)

680.5

Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)

681-690

France (Table K23)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

- 690.5 Monaco (Table K24)
- Germany  
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to1992)
- 691-700 General (Table K23 modified)
- 700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 700.B34 Baden
- 700.B38 Bavaria
- 700.G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
- 700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
- 700.W82 Wuerttemberg
- 701-710 Greece (Table K23)
- Italy
- 711-720 General (Table K23 modified)
- 720.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 720.V45 Venice
- 722 Andorra (Table K24)
- 723 San Marino (Table K24)
- 724 Malta (Table K24)
- The Benelux countries. Low countries
- Holland see KZ741+
- 731-740 Belgium (Table K23)
- The Netherlands. Holland
- 741-750 General (Table K23 modified)
- 750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z  
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
- 750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)
- Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
- 751-760 General (Table K23 modified)  
Including works on, and proceedings of, the  
Commonwealth of Independent States; of former  
Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic  
(defunct) states, etc.
- 760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
- Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
- Estonia see KZ760.9
- Finland see KZ760.8
- Latvia see KZ760.92
- Lithuania see KZ760.93
- Poland see KZ760.7
- White Russia see KZ760.4
- 760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
- Caucasus
- Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
- Azerbaijan see KZ924

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe

Caucasus -- Continued

Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4

Belarus (Table K24)

760.5

Moldova (Table K24)

760.6

Ukraine (Table K24)

760.7

Poland (Table K24)

760.8

Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9

Estonia (Table K24)

760.92

Latvia (Table K24)

760.93

Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia

761-770

General (Table K23 modified)

(770.A-Z)

This number not used

771-780

Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table K23)

791-800

Norway (Table K23)

801-810

Sweden (Table K23)

Spain

811-820

General (Table K23 modified)

820.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

820.A7

Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table K23)

831-840

Switzerland (Table K23)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9

General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table K23)

850.3

Cyprus (Table K24)

850.5

Albania (Table K24)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table K23)

861-870

Montenegro (Table K23)

Romania

871-880

General (Table K23 modified)

880.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z

880.W35

Wallachia

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)

893

Croatia (Table K24)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)

896

Slovenia (Table K24)

897

Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country -- Continued

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia

- 898 General (Table K24)  
 900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)  
 901 Bahrain (Table K24)  
 Gaza see KZ906  
 904 Iran (Table K24)  
 905 Iraq (Table K24)  
 906 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)  
 907 Jerusalem (Table K24)  
 908 Jordan (Table K24)  
 West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )  
 see KZ906  
 910 Kuwait (Table K24)  
 911 Lebanon (Table K24)  
 912 Oman (Table K24)  
 913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)  
 914 Qatar (Table K24)  
 915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)  
 Southern Yemen see KZ919  
 916 Syria (Table K24)  
 917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)  
 918 Yemen (Table K24)  
 919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)  
 (Table K24)

## Caucasus

- 923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)  
 924 Azerbaijan (Table K24)  
 925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)  
 Turkey see KZ841+  
 Cyprus see KZ850.3

## Central Asia

- 930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)  
 931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)  
 932 Tadjikistan (Table K24)  
 933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)  
 934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 934.5 General (Table K24)  
 For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see  
 KZ1105  
 935 Afghanistan (Table K24)  
 936 Bangladesh (Table K24)  
 937 Bhutan (Table K24)  
 938 Brunei (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 939 Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
- 939.5 Cambodia (Table K24)
- China (to 1949)
- 941-950 General (Table K23 modified)
- 950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 950.A63 An-tung sheng
- 950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
- Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng
- 950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng
- 950.H76 Hsing-an sheng
- 950.J44 Je-ho sheng
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
- 950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
- 950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
- 950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
- Sikang Province see KZ961+
- 950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
- 950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
- 950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
- 951-960 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)
- China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
- 961-970 General (Table K23 modified)
- 970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 970.H66 Hong Kong
- India
- 971-980 General (Table K23 modified)
- 980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
- Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
- 980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 980.A65 Andrah Pradesh
- 980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh
- 980.A88 Assam
- 980.B55 Bihar
- 980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 980.C53 Chandighar
- 980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 980.D45 Delhi

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## India

## General

## States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.K85	Kumaon
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
	Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35	Nagaland
980.O75	Orissa
980.P66	Pondicherry
980.P85	Punjab
980.R35	Rajasthan
980.S55	Sikkim
980.T35	Tamil Nadu
980.T75	Tripura
980.U77	Uttar Pradesh
980.W47	West Bengal
980.3	French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6	Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990	Japan (Table K23)
991	Korea (South) (Table K24)
992	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3	Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993	Laos (Table K24)
994	Macau (Table K24)
	Malaysia
995	General (Table K24)
	Individual states

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Malaysia

## Individual states -- Continued

- 995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
- 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
- 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
- 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
- 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
- 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 996.J65 Johor
- 996.K44 Kedah
- 996.K46 Kelantan
- 996.L33 Labuan
- 996.M35 Malacca
- 996.N45 Negri Sembilan
- 996.P35 Pahang
- 996.P47 Perak
- 996.P48 Perlis
- 996.P56 Pinang
- 996.S33 Sabah
  - Previously North Borneo
- 996.S37 Sarawak
- 996.S45 Selangor
- 996.T47 Terengganu
- 997 Maldives (Table K24)
- 998 Mongolia (Table K24)
- Myanmar see KZ939
- 999 Nepal (Table K24)
- 1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
- 1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
- 1011 Singapore (Table K24)
- 1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
- 1013 Thailand (Table K24)
- 1014 Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
  - Including the periods up through 1945
- 1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- 1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

## Africa

- 1019 General (Table K24)
- 1020 Algeria (Table K24)
- 1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
- 1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

1023	Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024	British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025	British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026	British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028	Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
	Cabo Verde see KZ1030
1029	Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
1030	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
1031	Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
1032	Chad (Table K24)
1033	Comoros (Table K24)
1034	Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table KZ2)
1035	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036	Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037	East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038	Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5	Eritrea (Table K24)
1039	Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040	French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041	French West Africa (Table K24)
1042	Gabon (Table K24)
1043	Gambia (Table K24)
1044	German East Africa (Table K24)
1045	Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046	Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047	Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049	Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050	Ifni (Table K24)
1051	Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052	Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053	Kenya (Table K24)
1054	Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
1055	Liberia (Table K24)
1056	Libya (Table K24)
1057	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058	Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059	Mali (Table K24)
1060	Mauritania (Table K24)
1061	Mauritius (Table K24)
1062	Mayotte (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1063 Morocco (Table K24)
- 1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
- 1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa  
(Table K24)
- 1066 Niger (Table K24)
- 1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
- 1068 Réunion (Table K24)
- 1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
- 1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
- 1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
- 1072 Senegal (Table K24)
- 1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
- 1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
- 1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
- South Africa, Republic of
- 1081-1090 General (Table K23 modified)
- 1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z  
Including former independent homelands
- 1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
- 1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
- 1090.C57 Ciskei
- 1090.E36 Eastern Cape
- Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
- 1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
- 1090.G38 Gauteng
- 1090.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal  
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 1090.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
- Natal see KZ1090.K93
- 1090.N64 North West
- 1090.N65 Northern Cape
- 1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal  
Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66  
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see  
KZ1090.F74
- 1090.T73 Transkei
- 1090.T74 Transvaal
- 1090.V46 Venda
- 1090.W48 Western Cape
- 1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
- 1092 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
- 1093 Sudan (Table K24)
- 1094 Swaziland (Table K24)
- 1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)  
 1097 Tunisia (Table K24)  
 1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)  
 1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State  
 (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)  
 1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)  
 1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)  
 1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

## Pacific Area

- 1105 General (Table K24)  
 Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

## Australia

- 1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)  
 1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z  
 Including external territories  
 Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125  
 1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory  
 1120.N48 New South Wales  
 1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)  
 1120.N673 Northern Territory  
 1120.Q84 Queensland  
 1120.S68 South Australia  
 1120.T38 Tasmania  
 1120.V53 Victoria  
 1120.W48 Western Australia

## New Zealand

- 1121 General (Table K24)  
 1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z  
 Ross Dependency see KWX185

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- 1125 American Samoa (Table K24)  
 1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)  
 1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)  
 1128 Easter Island (Table K24)  
 1129 Fiji (Table K24)  
 1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)  
 1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)  
 1132 Guam (Table K24)  
 1133 Kiribati (Table K24)  
 1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)  
 1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)  
 1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)  
 1137 Nauru (Table K24)  
 1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Pacific Area

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
- 1140 Niue (Table K24)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
- 1143 Palau (Table K24)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
- 1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
- 1147 Tonga (Table K24)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
- 1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

## Antarctica

see subclass KWX

- 1160 Encyclopedias
- 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
- 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 1163 Directories

## Trials

- 1165 Boundary cases and trials
  - Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
  - For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
- Trials of international crimes
  - Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
  - For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
  - For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
  - Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
  - For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
- 1168 Bibliography
- 1168.5 General collections
  - Including comparative discussion of trials
- By period

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period -- Continued

## Early to end of World War I, 1918

Bibliography see KZ1168

1169

Collections. Selections

## Particular wars or international armed conflicts

## World War I, 1914-1918

1170

General (Collected)

1170.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1171.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

## End of World War I to 1949

Bibliography see KZ1168

1173

Collections. Selections

## Particular wars or international armed conflicts

## World War II

For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern)  
see KK7614+

Bibliography see KZ1168

1174

Collections. Selections

1174.5

General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals  
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),  
1945-1946For trials of German war criminals by German  
courts see KK73+

1175

Bibliography

1176

Collections. Selections

1176.5

General works

For general works about subsequent and individual  
trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

1177.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best  
known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1177.S77

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

## Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Including trials in particular Zones of Allied  
Occupation, 1945-1955

1178

General (Collected)

1179.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or  
best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1179.B45

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period

## End of World War I to 1949

## Particular wars or international armed conflicts

## World War II

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals  
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),  
1945-1946

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Individual trials. By first named defendant or  
best known (popular) name, A-Z --  
Continued

Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962

see KMK

1179.E36

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.H54

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.I23

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.J89

Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)

1179.M43

Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)

1179.M56

Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.N38

Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal  
for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

1180

Bibliography

1181

General (Collected)

1182.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best  
known (popular) name, A-Z

1182.A73

Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

1182.3

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183

General (Collected)

1184.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best  
known (popular) name, A-Z

1184.H66

Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)

1184.Y36

Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952

Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held  
throughout Asia by military tribunals of United  
States, United Kingdom, China, Russia,  
Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France,  
Netherlands and Philippines

1185

General (Collective)

1186.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best  
known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period

## End of World War I to 1949

Particular wars or international armed conflicts --

Continued

1187.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international  
armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KZ11

## 1949-

Bibliography see KZ1168

1190

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts

1191

Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)

1193

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)

1195

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)

1197

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)

1199

Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)

1201

Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)

1203

Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)

1208.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed  
conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1208.C36

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-  
Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991 (Table KZ11)

Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the

Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia

1208.C45

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)

1208.L43

Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946-  
(Table KZ11)

Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon

1208.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)

1208.U33

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)

Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)

General (Collective)

1215

1216.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best

known name, A-Z

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the  
law

1234

General works

1235

Electronic data processing

1236

Legal abbreviations. System of citation

## Surveys of legal activities

- Surveys of legal activities -- Continued  
 Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21  
 Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
- Legal education. Study and teaching  
 1237 General works  
 1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.  
 General see KZ24+  
 International Bar Association see K109+  
 International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
- 1240 Conferences. Symposia  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 see KZ62+
- 1242 History  
 Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- 1242.5 Casebooks  
 For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z  
 International law and other disciplines or subjects
- 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences  
 International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
- 1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist law
- 1251 Sociology of international law
- 1252 Relation to economics
- Theory and principles  
 Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations  
 For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+  
 For the history of international law see KZ1242  
 General works see KZ2064+
- The concept of law  
 Ethics. Morality of law  
 1256 International public order. Ordre public  
 1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts  
 1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono  
 Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations  
 Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
- 1259 General works
- 1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
- 1261 Jus cogens
- 1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 1262.C65 Consent

- Theory and principles
  - The concept of law
    - Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 1262.E849 Estoppel
- 1262.G64 Good faith
- 1262.J87 Juristic acts
  - Including unilateral acts
- 1262.R43 Reciprocity
- International public law and municipal law
  - Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
- 1263 Precedence of international public law
- Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
  - see class K subclasses
- 1265 Conflict between municipal and international public law
- 1266 Relationship between human rights and public international law
- Domain of the Law of Nations
  - General works
- 1267 Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
  - General works
- 1268 De-colonization and national self-determination
  - Including indigenous peoples' self-determination
- 1269 The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
  - Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power
- 1270 General works
  - International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
  - Rules of conduct in the international community
- 1272 General works
  - Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261
- 1273 Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
  - For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
  - For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+
- 1275 Rule of law
- The source of international law
  - General works
- 1275.5 Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
- 1276 Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law
- 1277 Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
  - For treaty collections see KZ118+
  - For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+

## Theory and principles

The source of international law -- Continued

1279

General principles. Principes généraux

Including doctrine and advisory opinion

1280

Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent.

Arbitral awards and rulings

Codes see KZ1289+

International legal regimes see KZ1322+

The UN system as source of international law see

KZ4992.7+

## Methodology

1284

General works

e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert

Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht

1285

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction

Including interpretation of international public law and

supranational law. Lacunae in international law

1285.5

Legal semantics. Terminology

Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making

Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization

of customary international law present in state practice,

precedent, and doctrine

Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)

For the resulting conventions, see the subject

1286

General works

1287.A-Z

Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z

1287.C6

Conference for the Codification of International Law

(League of Nations), The Hague, 1930

Also known as Hague Codification Conference

Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory

Committee of the League, and government reports, as

well as academic and other studies prepared as bases

for the deliberations of the conference

1287.I46

Institute for International Law

1287.I47

Inter-American Council of Jurists

1287.I48

Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American

Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the

Council for Codification)

Class here reports and other official documents

1287.I56

International Conference of American States

1287.I57

International Commission of American Jurists

- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
- Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
- Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued
- 1287.I59 International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)
- Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies.
- Institutes
- 1287.5 General works
- 1288.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 1288.A45 American Institute of International Law
- 1288.I46 Institute of International Law
- 1288.I57 International Commission of Jurists (1906)
- 1288.I58 International Law Association
- Codes
- 1289 Official. Codification juridique
- Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
- Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)
- 1290.A-Z Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
- 1290.A76 Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
- 1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
- 1290.C67 Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
- 1290.D66 Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Précis d'un Code du Droit international
- 1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'une autorité nationale, législative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
- 1290.F54 Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code
- 1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
- 1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
- 1290.L49 Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law
- 1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War

- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
- Codes
- Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z -- Continued
- 1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
- 1290.R45 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado
- General works
- 1292 Early (to 1920)
- By language
- 1293 English
- 1293.5 French
- 1294 German
- 1294.5 Italian
- 1295 Japanese
- 1295.5 Russian
- 1296 Spanish. Portuguese
- 1296.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
- Including works on treaty making
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
- United Nations conferences
- United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969
- 1298 Serials
- 1298.2 Monographs. By date
- 1298.23.A-Z Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z
- Under each:*
- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>.xA12-.xA199</i> | <i>Serials</i>             |
| <i>.xA3</i>         | <i>Monographs. By date</i> |
- 1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
- 1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
- e. g.
- Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969
- 1299 Other official acts
- Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- 1301 General works
- 1301.2 Typology
- Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- 1301.3 Treaty-making power

- The law of treaties. System of treaty law -- Continued
- 1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism
- 1302 Form and parts of the treaty  
Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- 1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration  
Validity and nullity. Invalidation
- 1302.5 General works
- 1302.8 Provisional application
- 1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement.  
Pacta sunt servanda  
For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
- 1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension.  
Termination
- 1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
- 1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation
- <1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy  
see JZ1305+
- International cooperation through international regimes
- 1318 General works  
Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
- <1319> General  
see JZ1319  
Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
- <1320> General  
see JZ1320  
National self-determination see KZ1269
- <1320.3> National self-interest  
see JZ1320.3
- <1320.4> World citizenship  
see JZ1320.4
- <1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood  
see JZ1320.5
- <1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism  
see JZ1320.7
- International legal regimes  
Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes,  
i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-  
operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in  
order to govern their conduct, and control their activities  
For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the  
subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes;  
K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control  
and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.
- 1321 General works

## International cooperation through international regimes

## International legal regimes -- Continued

## Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

## General works

## Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

## Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

## Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

&lt;1324-1327&gt;

## International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

## Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. *Ius gentium*. *Ius sacrum* see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et**Gentium*

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217

For the *Consolat de mar* (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

## General works see KZ1242

## To 1648

1328

## General works

1328.2

## Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

## Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

## Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

To 1648

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

- 1329.8.A77 Treaty of Arras, 1435  
For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535
- 1329.8.B74 Treaty of Bretigny, 1360  
For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7
- 1329.8.C36 Treaty of Cambrai, 1529  
For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.C38 Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559  
For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114
- 1329.8.M33 Treaty of Madrid, 1526  
For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.T76 Treaty of Troyes, 1420  
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7
- Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)  
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- 1330 General works
- 1330.5 Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
- 1330.7.A-Z The instrument (Table K5)
- 1330.7.E3 Special topics, A-Z
- 1330.9 Edict of restitution, 1629
- Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)
- Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
- 1331 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
- 1333.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1333.C94 Cuius regio eius religio principle
- 1333.3 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
- 1333.32 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
- 1333.4 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
- 1333.5 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
- Treaty of Utrecht, 1713  
Including related treaties and alliances  
Cf. D283.5 History (General)
- 1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
- 1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1335.3.S63 Spanish succession
- 1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium  
 Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789) --  
 Continued  
 Treaty of Paris, 1763  
     Cf. D297 History (General)  
 1336           The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)  
 1338.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z  
 1339.A-Z       Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z  
 1339.A59       Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748  
 1339.F66       Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743  
 1339.H36       Treaty of Hanover, 1725  
 1339.P37       Family pact of Paris, 1761  
 1339.Q83       Quadruple Alliance, 1718  
 1339.S48       Treaty of Seville, 1729  
 1339.V47       Treaty of Versailles, 1783
- French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)  
 1345           General works  
 1346           Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799  
 1346.3         Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814  
 1347           Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)  
 1348           Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)  
 1355           Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815  
                 For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815,  
                 including texts of the treaty and related works see  
                 KZ1358+
- 1355.5         Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)  
                 Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815  
 1358           The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)  
 1358.3         Declaration of England against acts and projects of the  
                 Holy Alliance, 1821
- 1361           Congress of Troppau, 1820  
 1363           Congress of Laibach, 1821  
 1365           Congress of Verona, 1822  
 1367           Congress of Panama, 1826  
 1367.5         Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)  
 1369           Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)  
                 For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
- 1370.A-Z       Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z  
 1370.I56-Z     Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague  
 (1861-1899)  
 1373           General works  
                 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637  
                 Treaty of London, 1871  
 1379           The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)  
 1380.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- Treaty of London, 1871
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 1380.T74 Treaty obligations
- Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- 1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
- 1384 Triple Alliance, 1882
- 1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
- Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
- Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
- 1386 Treaty of Frankfurt, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
- Pan-American Conferences
- 1387 General works
- 1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890
- For later developments, e. g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
- Cf. F1404+ Latin America
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
- 1389 The instrument (Table K5)
- 1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899- )
- see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
- Diplomatic and consular service
- For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
- 1405 General works
- 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
- Publicists. Writers on public international law
- Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
- For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum
- 2064 Collections. Selections
- To 18th century. By author or title
- 2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
- 2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 -- Continued

2072.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e.g.

*De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III*  
(1582) see KZ6385

2073

Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)

2075

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)

2081

Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)

2083

Brunus - Cumberland

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2083.C37

Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566  
(Table K4)

2083.C68

Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)

2085

Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)

2086

Cumberland - Gentili

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2087

Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)

2087.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e.g.

*Commentationes de jure belli* (1588 and 1589) see  
KZ6385

*De jure belli libri tres* (1598) see KZ6385

*De legationibus* (1585)

2089

Goudein, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A2

Collected works. *Opera omnia*. Selections. By date

2093.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g.

*De jure praedae* see KZ6600

*De jure belli ac pacis libri tres*

*Mare liberum* see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z

Biography. Criticism

Including early (contemporary) works

2107

Grotius - Leibnitz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)

2107.K5

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)

2110

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716  
(Table K3)

2112

Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)

2114

López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)

2116

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title -- Continued

- 2117 Machiavelli - Molloy  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
- 2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
- 2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)  
 Cf. JC156 Political theory
- 2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
- 2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
- 2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
- 2144 Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
- 2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
- 2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15  
 Mare clausum see KZA1340
- 2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
- 2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
- 2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
- 2157 Suárez - Vitoria  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2157.T49 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)  
 Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
- 2157.T56 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
- 2157.T65 Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
- 2157.V45 Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
- 2159 Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
- 2163 Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
- 2163.2 Włodkowiec, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
- 2164 Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)
- 2164.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis
- 2181 Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)
- 18th century. By author or title  
 Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
- English
- 2220 A - Bentham  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
18th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

- 2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)  
2223 Bentham - Fulbeck  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)  
2227 Fulbeck - Rutherford  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
- 2231 Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
- 2233 Rutherford - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Dutch
- 2242 A - Bijkershoek  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2243 Bijkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)
- 2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)  
De dominio maris see KZA1340
- 2245 Bijkershoek - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2245.N63 Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)
- French
- 2260-2276 A - Mably  
2260 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2260.B37 Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
- 2261 Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
- 2266 Mably - Montesquieu  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2271 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
- 2273 Montesquieu - Neyron  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2274 Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
- 2276 Neyron - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- German
- 2304 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
- 2305 Achenwall - Glafey  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
18th century. By author or title

German

Achenwall - Glafey -- Continued

2305.B84 Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)

2305.C62 Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)

2305.C63 Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)

2305.C63A3-.C63A39 Individual works. By title

e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... *Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum* (1748)

2305.E55 Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)

2306 Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)

2308 Glafey - Günther

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2311 Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)

2313 Günther - Heineccius

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2314 Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)

2314.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g. *Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III* (1744)

2316 Heineccius - Kant

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2322 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)

2323 Kant - Martens

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2323.K75 Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)

Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5

2326 Martens - Moser

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2328 Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)

2333 Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)

2333.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g.

*Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten* (1750)

*Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten* (1752)

*Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten* (1777-1780)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
18th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2334 Moser - Ompteda  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
- 2339 Ompteda - Thomasius  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
- 2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
- 2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
- 2346 Thomasius - Wolff  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
- 2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
- 2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
- 2347.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)
- 2349 Wolff - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2349.Z35 Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)
- Italian
- 2370 A - Azuni  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2371 Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
- 2373 Azuni - Lampredi  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2374 Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
- 2379 Lampredi - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Spanish and Portuguese
- 2388 A - P  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2388.M87 Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
- 2388.O56 Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
- 2388.O77 Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
- 2389 P - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Scandinavian

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

18th century. By author or title

Scandinavian -- Continued

2391

A - Hübner

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395

Hübner - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400

A - Burlamaqui

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406

Burlamaqui - Vattel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420

Vattel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2435.A-Z

Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

2451

A - Davis, C.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455

Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

2460

Davis - Field

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73

Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464

Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

2469

Gallaudet - Halleck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45

Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475

Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478

Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480

Kent - Lawrence, W.B.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481

Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

American -- Continued

- 2483 Lawrence - Snow  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2483.L64 Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)
- 2483.P76 Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)
- 2486 Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)
- 2489 Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)
- 2492 Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)
- 2495 Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)
- 2498 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)
- 2500 Woolsey - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.A-Z Dutch, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.V65 Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)
- English
- 2503 A - Amos  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2505 Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)
- 2507 Amos - Creasy  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2514 Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
- 2523 Creasy - Hall  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2523.G66 Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
- 2524 Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
- 2527 Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
- 2529 Hertslet - Holland  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2531 Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
- 2533 Holland - Hosack  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2538 Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
- 2540 Hosack - Lawrence  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2542 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
- 2545 Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
- 2548 Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
- 2550 Lorimer - MacKintosh  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2552 MacKintosh (Table K3)
- 2554 Mackintosh - Maine  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

- 2555 Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
- 2558 Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
- 2564 Manning - Phillimore  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2564.M55 Miller, William G. (Table K4)
- 2565 Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
- 2567 Phillimore - Polson  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2572 Polson, Archer (Table K3)
- 2574 Polson - Stowell  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2579 Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
- 2580 Stowell - Twiss  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2582 Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
- 2584 Twiss - Ward  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2584.W35 Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
- 2585 Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
- 2588 Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
- 2590 Westlake - Wildman  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2592 Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
- 2594 Wildman - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- French  
Including Belgian publicists or titles
- 2607 A - Bonfils  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2608 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
- 2613 Bonfils - Cauchy  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2613.B88 Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
- 2615 Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
- 2616 Cauchy - Cussy  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2616.C47 Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
- 2624 Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

French -- Continued

- 2626 Cussy - Despagnet  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2641 Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
- 2643 Despagnet - Fauchille  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2651 Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
- 2656 Fauchille - Féraud  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2658 Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)
- 2660 Féraud - Funck  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2668 Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
- 2672 Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
- 2673 Garden - Laveleye  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
- 2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
- 2687 Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
- 2701 Laveleye - Nys  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
- 2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
- 2702 Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
- 2704 Nys - Piédelièvre  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
- 2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
- 2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)  
For his *La guerre et la paix*, see KZ5538
- 2730 Proudhon - Renault  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
- 2737 Renault - Rivier  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
- 2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
- 2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

French -- Continued

2747

Rouard - Sorel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2751

Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)

2753

Sorel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles

2774

A - Bluntschli

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2775

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)

2778

Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)

2781

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)

2783

Gagern - Gz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2783.G37

Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)

2786

H - Heffter

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2786.H37

Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)

2787

Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)

2789

Heffter - Holtzendorff

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2789.H45

Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)

2791

Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)

2793

Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2797

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866  
(Table K3)

2799

Kaltenborn - Kamptz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2801

Kamptz (Table K3)

2804

Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)

2806

Klüber - Lasson

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2811

Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)

2813

Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)

2814

Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table  
K3)

2814.5

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)

2817

Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table  
K3)

2819

Neumann - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)  
 2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2824.P65 Pöhlitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)  
 2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)  
 2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)  
 2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)  
 2828 Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894  
     (Table K3)  
 2829 Schlieff, Eugen (Table K3)  
 2833 Schlieff, F - Schmalz  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)  
 2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table  
     K3)  
 2836 Schmalz - Schulze  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)  
 2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)  
 2843 Stoerk - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)  
 2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)
- Greek
- 2844 A - Saripolos  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887  
     (Table K3)  
 2847 Saripolos - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Italian
- 2857 A - Carnazza  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)  
 2860 Carnazza - Casanova  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)  
 2865 Celli (Table K3)  
 2868 Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)  
 2870 Contuzzi - Del Bon  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2872 Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

Italian -- Continued

- 2875 Esperson (Table K3)  
 2878 Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)  
 2881 Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)  
 2883 Fiore - Grasso  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2887 Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)  
 2889 Grasso - Macri  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2889.L39 Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)  
 2894 Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)  
 2897 Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885  
     (Table K3)  
 2899 Mamiani - Morello  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2904 Morello, Paolo (Table K3)  
 2910 Morello - Pertile  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2910.O55 Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)  
 2914 Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)  
 2917 Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)  
 2919 Pierantoni - Sandonà  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2924 Sandonà, Guiuseppe (Table K3)  
 2926 Sandonà - Schiattarella  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2928 Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)  
 2930 Schiattarella - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Russian
- 2940 A - Bergholm  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2941 Bergholm (Table K3)  
 2943 Bergholm - Martens  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
     Bulmerincq see KZ2778  
 2951 Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)  
 2953 Martens - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Scandinavian
- 2954 A - Matzen  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 2955 Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

Scandinavian -- Continued

- 2957 Matzen - Tetens  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2961 Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
- 2963 Tetens - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Spanish and Portuguese  
Including Latin American publicists or titles
- 2966 A - Alcorta  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2966.A36 Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
- 2967 Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
- 2969 Alcorta - Arenal  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2975 Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893  
(Table K3)
- 2977 Arenal - Bello  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
- 2980 Bello - Calvo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)
- 2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
- 2986 Calvo - Ferrater  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
- 2986.D54 Díez de Medina (Table K4)
- 2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
- 2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
- 2996 Ferreira - Gestoso  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3001 Gestoso y Acosto, Luis (Table K3)
- 3003 Gestoso - Labra  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
- 3015 Labra - López Sánchez  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
- 3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
- 3019 López - Madiedo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

- 3027 Madiedo - Mozo  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898  
 (Table K4)
- 3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
- 3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
- 3030 Mozo - Olivart  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de,  
 1861-1928 (Table K3)
- 3036 Olivart - Pando  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
- 3040 Pando - Pinheiro  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
- 3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
- 3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
- 3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
- 3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
- 3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
- 3050 Seijas - Torres Campos  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
- 3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
- 3060 Tremosa - Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 20th century
- 3092 Collections. Selections  
 Writers or titles on public international law  
 Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
- American
- 3110 A - Hershey  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
- 3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
- 3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)

## 20th century

## Writers or titles on public international law

## American -- Continued

- 3140 Hershey - Maxey  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3140.H84 Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
- 3140.J47 Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
- 3151 Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
- 3160 Maxey - Scott  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3160.R4 Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
- 3178 Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
- 3180 Scott - Taylor  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3180.S46 Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
- 3180.S76 Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
- 3181 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
- 3185 Taylor - Wilson  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3191 Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
- 3195 Wilson - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- English
- Including Canadian authors or titles
- 3205 A - Baker  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3215 Baker - Birkenhead  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3215.B38 Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
- 3220 Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron,  
     1872-1930 (Table K3)
- 3225 Birkenhead - Oppenheim  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3225.B75 Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
- 3225.B87 Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
- 3225.L38 Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)
- 3225.M38 McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
- 3264 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table  
     K3)
- 3275 Oppenheim - Smith  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3275.P53 Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
- 3275.S35 Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
- Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220
- 3295 Smith - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4

## 20th century

## Writers or titles on public international law -- Continued

## French

Including Belgian authors or titles

- 3310 A - Mérignhac  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3315 Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-  
(Table K3)
- 3350 Mérignhac - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3350.P56 Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
- 3350.R44 Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
- 3350.R68 Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
- 3350.V57 Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

## German

Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

- 3375 A - Liszt  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3375.C93 Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
- 3375.D35 Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
- 3375.K45 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
- 3375.K75 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
- 3383 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
- 3390 Liszt - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3390.N54 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
- 3390.P65 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
- 3390.S45 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
- 3390.S54 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935  
(Table K4)
- 3390.S58 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
- 3390.S87 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
- 3390.V47 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
- 3390.Z57 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)
- 3395.A-Z Italian, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3395.A59 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
- 3395.B35 Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
- 3395.C25 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
- 3395.C27 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
- 3395.D44 Diena, Guilio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
- 3395.L55 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
- 3395.Q93 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
- 3400.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4  
Including Latin American authors or titles
- 3400.A33 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)

## 20th century

## Writers or titles on public international law

## Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

- 3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)  
 3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)  
 3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)  
 3400.B38 Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)  
 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865  
 (Table K4)  
 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)  
 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)  
 3400.D54 Díez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)  
 3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863 (Table K4)  
 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)  
 3400.G27 García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)  
 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)  
 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)  
 3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)  
 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simón (Table K4)  
 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)  
 3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)  
 3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)  
 3405.A-Z Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 e. g.  
 3405.C548 Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889- (Table K4)  
 3405.F5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)  
 3405.J3 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)  
 3405.J5 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table  
 K4)  
 3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)  
 3405.L5 Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)  
 3405.P87 Puto, Arben (Table K4)  
 3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)  
 3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)  
 3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)  
 3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)  
 3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)  
 3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)

## 21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first  
 published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

## Objects of the law of nations

## Territory and its different parts

3670

## General works

## Objects of the law of nations

## Territory and its different parts -- Continued

## Concepts and principles

## Terra nullius territory

3673

## General works

3673.3

## Doctrine of discovery and occupation

3673.5

## Internationalized territories. Global commons

Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil,  
outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica

For legal regimes governing the global commons  
see KZ1322+

## State territory. National jurisdiction

Including surface, subsoil, air space, and continental shelf

For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675

## General works

3678

## Exterritoriality

3679

## Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5

## Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit

## Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space

## boundaries

Cf. JC323 Political geography

## Boundary treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions see KZ176+

## Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice

see KZ1165

## Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal

between two and more countries in a region see

KZ238+

3684

## General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

For boundaries and territories under national law, see the  
law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4  
2390

3685

## Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the  
region

## Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

## Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

## International waters

Class here general and comprehensive works on  
international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs  
and bays

For their function as international waterways, i.e.  
highways of transportation see K4194

3686

## General works

## Objects of the law of nations

## Territory and its different parts

## International waters -- Continued

3700

## Rivers, lakes and seas

For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region  
(e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and  
Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)

For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas  
see KZA1686+

## Canals. Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710

## General works

## Panama Canal

For traffic and tolls see HE537+

For diplomacy see JZ3715+

For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote  
Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties,  
1977

3715

## General works

3720

## Nicaragua Canal

3730

## Suez Canal

3740

## Donau Canal

3750.A-Z

## Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

## Straits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and  
seas

3760

## General works

## Particular straits

3780

## Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

3810

## Baltic Straits

Including Skagerrak, Dattogat, and the Sound

3825

## Strait of Dover

3835

## Epirus (Greece and Albania)

3845

## Strait of Gibraltar

3855

## Magellan Straits

3865

## Strait of Malacca

Including Singapore Strait

3867

## Strait of Tiran

3868

## Torres Strait

## Gulfs and bays

3870

## General works

(3875)

## Particular gulfs and bays

- Objects of the law of nations
  - Territory and its different parts
    - International waters
      - Gulfs and bays
        - Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z -- Continued
          - (3875.A68) Aqaba, Gulf of
            - see KZA1686.7
          - (3875.P48) Persian Gulf
            - see KZA1690
        - Islands. Archipelagoes
          - 3880 General works
          - 3881.A-Z Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
        - Antarctica
          - see subclass KWX
        - Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
          - see subclass KZD
  - The international legal community and members
    - Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
    - Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
    - 3900 General works
    - Subjects of the law of nations
      - 3910 General works
      - 3920 The individual as subject of international law
        - Including indigenous peoples
        - For indigenous human rights see K3244+
      - 3925 Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
      - The state as subject of international law. International person
        - 4002 General works
        - International personality
          - 4010 General works
          - Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
          - 4012 Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
          - 4015 Dignity
          - 4017 Jurisdiction
            - Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
          - 4020 Presupposition of international personality
            - Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
        - Succession of international persons
          - 4024 General works
          - 4026 With regard to political and local rights and duties

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## The state as subject of international law. International person -- Continued

- 4028 Extinction of international persons  
Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
- 4029 Failed states  
Class here works on disabled states without effective government  
Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
- 4034 Sovereign states  
General works  
Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty  
Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments
- 4041 General works
- 4042 Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy.  
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio  
Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043
- 4043 Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation  
For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)  
For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482
- 4045 Divisibility of sovereignty  
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+
- 4047 Loss of sovereignty  
Including the state as territory under occupation  
For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3  
For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5
- 4048 Leased territories  
Suzerainty see KZ4060
- Composite entities
- 4050 General works
- 4051 Condominiums
- 4052 Composite international persons  
Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)
- 4053 Association of states without international personality  
Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
- Commonwealth of Nations  
Cf. KD5020+ Law of England
- 4054 General works

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person

## Composite entities

Commonwealth of Nations -- Continued

4055 Self-governing dominions

Including British before World War I

4056 Independent states

4057 Neutralized states

4058 Revolutionary states

## Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states

4059 General works

4060 Vassal states and suzerain states

4061 Protectorates

For a particular protectorate or country see  
KZ4112+

Dominions see KZ4055

Mandatory states see KZ4064

Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships

4063 General works

4064 Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system

Trust territories. Trusteeship system

4065 General works

Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375

4066 Dependencies. Colonies

For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269

4067 Mediatized states

## Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

4074 General works

4075 Heads of state

Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior

4076 General works

Foreign office and foreign relations administration  
see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses

4078 Ambassadors and diplomats

Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats

For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc.,  
see the appropriate K subclasses

For diplomatic service and consular service see  
JZ1400+

## Institution of legation

4078.3 General works

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person

Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

Institution of legation -- Continued

4078.5 Right of legation

4079 Espionage. Intelligence gathering

Responsibility of the state

4080 General works

Government liability (Tort liability), including responsibility for the acts of organs and agents of the state see K967

4082 Responsibility to protect

4110.A-Z By region, A-Z

Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively

Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44

Antarctic regions see KZ4110.P65

Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65

4110.A85 Atlantic regions

Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region

4110.I64 Indian Ocean Region

4110.M44 Mediterranean Region

Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands

Pacific region see KZ4730+

4110.P65 Polar regions

Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions

For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway

For Antarctica see KWX1+

## By state

Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

## The Americas

4112 General works

4113 United States

4114 Canada

4115 Greenland

## Latin America

4116 General works

4117 Mexico

Central America

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## The Americas

## Latin America

## Central America -- Continued

4118

General works

4119

Belize

4120

Costa Rica

4121

Guatemala

4122

Honduras

4123

Nicaragua

4124

Panama

4125

El Salvador

## West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

4128

General works

4129

Cuba

Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base

4130

Haiti

4131

Dominican Republic

4132

Puerto Rico

4133

Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West

Indies

4134

British West Indies

Danish West Indies see KZ4133

4136

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149

4137

French West Indies

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see KZ4150

## South America

4140

General works

4141

Argentina

4142

Bolivia

4144

Brazil

4145

Chile

4146

Colombia

4147

Ecuador

Guiana

4148

General works

Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134

4149

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

4150

French Guiana

4152

Paraguay

4153

Peru

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## The Americas

## Latin America

## South America -- Continued

4154

Uruguay

4155

Venezuela

4157

Falkland Islands

## Europe

4160

General works

## Great Britain

4161

General works

Class here works on England, and England, Wales,  
Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

4162

Wales

4163

Scotland

Gibraltar see KZ4602

4165

Northern Ireland

4166

Ireland. Eire

4168

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

4170

Hungary

4172

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic

4174

Slovakia (1993- )

4176

France

4178

Monaco

4180

Germany

Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)

4181

Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)

4183

Greece

4185

Italy

4187

Vatican City. Stato Pontificio

Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and  
including the periods before the Lateran treaty of  
1929

For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+

4188

Andorra

4190

San Marino

4192

Malta

## Benelux countries. Low countries

4194

General works

4196

Belgium

4197

The Netherlands. Holland

Including individual provinces and historic (defunct)  
jurisdictions

Holland see KZ4197

4198

Luxembourg

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Europe -- Continued

- 4200 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)  
Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
- 4204 Russia (Federation, 1992- )  
Caucasus see KZ4310+
- 4206 Belarus
- 4208 Moldova
- 4210 Ukraine
- 4212 Poland
- 4214 Finland  
Including islands
- Baltic States
- 4216 General works
- 4218 Estonia
- 4220 Latvia
- 4222 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
- 4225 General works
- 4226 Denmark  
For Greenland see KZ4115
- 4228 Iceland
- 4229 Norway
- 4230 Sweden
- 4232 Spain
- Gibraltar see KZ4602
- 4234 Portugal
- 4236 Switzerland
- 4237 Liechtenstein
- Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
- 4240 General works  
Greece see KZ4183
- 4242 Turkey
- 4244 Cyprus
- 4246 Albania
- 4248 Bulgaria
- 4250 Montenegro
- 4252 Romania
- 4255 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
- 4257 Croatia
- 4259 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 4261 Slovenia
- 4263 Macedonia (Republic)

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Europe

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued

4264 Kosovo (Republic)

## Asia

4270 General works

Middle East. Southwest Asia

4272 General works

4273 Armenia (to 1921)

4275 Bahrain

Gaza see KZ4282

4278 Iran

4280 Iraq

4282 Israel. Palestine

4284 Jerusalem

4286 Jordan

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )

see KZ4282

4290 Kuwait

4292 Lebanon

4294 Oman

4295 Palestine (to 1948)

4297 Qatar

4299 Saudi Arabia

Southern Yemen see KZ4309

4301 Syria

4303 United Arab Emirates

4305 Yemen

4309 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

## Caucasus

4310 General works

4312 Armenia (Republic)

4314 Azerbaijan

4316 Georgia (Republic)

Turkey see KZ4242

Cyprus see KZ4244

## Central Asia

4320 General works

4322 Kazakhstan

4324 Kyrgyzstan

4326 Tadjikistan

4328 Turkmenistan

4330 Uzbekistan

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 4335 General works  
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined  
see KZ4730
- 4337 Afghanistan
- 4339 Bangladesh
- 4341 Bhutan
- 4343 Brunei
- 4345 Burma. Myanmar
- 4347 Cambodia
- 4350 China (to 1949)  
General works
- 4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
- 4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省  
Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see  
KZ4378.A+
- 4360.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
- 4360.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
- 4360.H76 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
- 4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省  
Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi  
Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
- 4360.L53 Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省  
see KZ4378.A+
- 4360.L53 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
- 4360.M36 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
- 4360.N46 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
- 4360.N56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
- 4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省  
Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see  
KZ4378.A+
- 4360.S85 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
- 4360.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
- 4360.T35 T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
- 4372 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan  
China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
- 4376 General works
- 4378.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities,  
A-Z
- 4378.H66 Hong Kong
- 4378.T55 Tibet
- 4390 Timor-Leste. East Timor

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

## India

- 4400 General works
- States, Union Territories, etc.
- 4402 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 4404 Andhra Pradesh
- 4405 Arunachal Pradesh
- 4407 Assam
- 4409 Bihar
- 4411 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 4413 Chandigarh
- 4415 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 4417 Delhi
- 4419 Goa, Daman, and Diu
- 4421 Gujarat
- 4423 Haryana
- 4425 Himachal Pradesh
- 4425.5 Hyderabad
- 4428 Jaipur
- 4430 Jammu and Kashmir
- 4432 Karnataka
- 4435 Kerala
- 4436 Kumaon
- 4437 Lakshadweep
- 4439 Madhya Pradesh
- 4441 Madras Presidency
- 4443 Maharashtra
- 4445 Manipur
- 4447 Meghalaya
- 4449 Mizoram
- Mysore see KZ4467
- 4451 Nagaland
- 4453 Orissa
- 4455 Pondicherry
- 4457 Punjab
- 4459 Rajasthan
- 4461 Sikkim
- 4463 Tamil Nadu
- 4465 Tripura
- 4467 Uttar Pradesh
- 4469 West Bengal
- 4475 French Indochina
- Indonesia

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Indonesia -- Continued

4477

General works

4477.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

&lt;4477.5.T56&gt;

Timor Timur

see KZ4390

4479

Japan

4483

South Korea

4486

North Korea

4488

Korea (to 1945)

4490

Laos

4492

Macau

## Malaysia

4494

General works

4495.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

4495.F44

Federated Malay States (1896-1942)

4495.M35

Malaya (1948-1962)

4495.M36

Malayan Union (1946-1947)

4495.S87

Straits Settlements (to 1942)

States of East and West Malaysia (1957- )

4496

Brunei see KZ4343

4496.5

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

4497

Johor

4497.5

Kedah

4498

Kelantan

4498.5

Malacca

4499

Negeri Sembilan

4499.5

Pahang

4500

Pinang

4500.5

Perak

4501

Perlis

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

4501.5

Sarawak

4502

Selangor

4503

Terengganu

4504

Labuan

4506

Maldives

4507

Mongolia

Myanmar see KZ4345

4509

Nepal

4511

Pakistan

4513

Philippines

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 4515 Singapore
- 4518 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
- 4520 Thailand
- 4525 Vietnam (1976- )
  - Including the periods up through 1945
- 4528 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)
- 4530 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

## Africa

- 4540 General works
- 4542 Algeria
- 4544 Angola
- 4546 Benin
- 4550 Botswana
- 4552 British Central Africa Protectorate
- 4555 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 4556 British Somaliland
- 4560 Burkina Faso
- 4562 Burundi
- Cabo Verde see KZ4567
- 4565 Cameroon
- 4567 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
- 4569 Central African Republic
- 4573 Chad
- 4576 Comoros
- 4580 Congo (Brazzaville)
- Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
- 4582 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
- 4584 Djibouti
- 4586 East Africa Protectorate
- 4588 Egypt
- 4589 Eritrea
- 4590 Ethiopia
- 4592 French Equatorial Africa
- 4593 French West Africa
- 4595 Gabon
- 4597 Gambia
- 4599 German East Africa
- 4600 Ghana
- 4602 Gibraltar
- 4604 Guinea
- 4606 Guinea-Bissau

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Africa -- Continued

- 4608 Equatorial Guinea
- 4610 Ifni
- 4612 Italian East Africa
- 4614 Italian Somaliland
- 4616 Kenya
- 4618 Lesotho
- 4620 Liberia
- 4622 Libya
- 4624 Madagascar
- 4626 Malawi
- 4628 Mali
- 4630 Mauritania
- 4633 Mauritius
- 4635 Mayotte
- 4637 Morocco
- 4639 Mozambique
- 4643 Namibia
- 4645 Niger
- 4650 Nigeria
- 4653 Réunion
- 4655 Rwanda
- 4657 Saint Helena
- 4660 Sao Tome and Principe
- 4664 Senegal
- 4666 Seychelles
- 4668 Sierra Leone
- 4670 Somalia
- South Africa, Republic of
  - 4680 General works
  - 4682.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
    - Including former independent homelands
    - 4682.B66 Bophuthatswana
    - 4682.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
    - 4682.C57 Ciskei
    - 4682.E36 Eastern Cape
    - Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
    - 4682.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
    - 4682.G38 Gauteng
    - 4682.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
      - Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
    - 4682.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
    - Natal see KZ4682.K93
    - 4682.N64 North West

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Africa

## South Africa, Republic of

## Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z --

## Continued

4682.N65

Northern Cape

4682.N67

Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67

Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see

KZ4682.F74

4682.T73

Transkei

4682.T74

Transvaal

4682.V46

Venda

4682.W47

Western Cape

4700

Spanish West Africa (to 1958)

4702

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)

4704

Sudan

4706

Swaziland

4708

Tanzania

4710

Togo

4712

Tunisia

4714

Uganda

4716

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre

4720

Zambia

4722

Zanzibar (to 1964)

4724

Zimbabwe

## Pacific Area

4730

## General works

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas  
combined

## Australia

4735

## General works

## States and territories

4738

Australian Capital Territory

4740

Northern Territory

4742

New South Wales

4744

Queensland

4746

South Australia

4748

Tasmania

4750

Victoria

4752

Western Australia

## External territories

4754

Norfolk Island

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

## New Zealand

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Pacific Area

## New Zealand -- Continued

4760

General works

4760.5.A-Z

Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see KWX185

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

4770

American Samoa

4772

British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)

4774

Cook Islands

4776

Easter Island

4778

Fiji

4780

French Polynesia

4782

German New Guinea (to 1914)

4784

Guam

4788

Kiribati

4790

Marshall Islands

4792

Micronesia (Federated States)

4794

Midway Islands

4796

Nauru

4798

Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

4800

New Caledonia

4802

Niue

4803

Northern Mariana Islands

4804

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

4805

Palau

4806

Papua New Guinea

4807

Pitcairn Islands

4808

Solomon Islands

4810

Tonga

4812

Tuvalu

4814

Vanuatu

4816

Wake Islands

4818

Wallis and Futuna

4820

Samoa. Western Samoa

4825

Developing countries

Antarctica see KWX1+

&lt;4835-4848&gt;

International non-governmental organizations. NGOs

see JZ4835+

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850

General works

Universal organizations

4852

General works

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal organizations -- Continued

## International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate

see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.

## Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate

see the subject

## The League of Nations. Société des nations

## Bibliography

Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids

4853

## General

Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League

## By subject

see the subject

4860

## Periodicals

4860.3

## Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5

## Official Journal

4861

## Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.

League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference

For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+

## Official acts

4862

## Indexes and tables. Digests

4863

## Collections. Compilations

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

Class here treaties concluded by the League

4863.5

## Indexes and tables. Registers

## Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
  - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
  - Universal organizations
    - The League of Nations. Societ  des nations
    - Official acts
      - Treaties and other international agreements.
        - Conventions
        - Collections. Compilations -- Continued
        - 4865 Serials
          - For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
        - 4865.3 Monographs. By date
        - Individual treaties
          - see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
        - Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
        - 4865.5 Indexes and tables. Digests
        - 4865.7 Collections
          - Individual
            - see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
        - 4866 Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
        - 4867 Official reports and related materials
          - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
          - For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
      - <4868> Dictionaries. Thesauri
        - see JZ4868
      - <4869> Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
        - see JZ4869
      - <4869.3> Form books, graphic materials, etc.
        - see JZ4871
      - <4870.2> Directories
        - see JZ4870+
      - 4870.5.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
      - 4870.7 Conferences. Symposia
      - 4871 General works
        - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
      - 4871.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
      - Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Organization law. Constitution of the League of

Nations -- Continued

4873.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:*

.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*

.xA3 *Monographs. By date*

Including preliminary congresses related to the  
establishment of the League

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating  
to the establishment and expansion of the  
League of Nations

4874

Indexes and tables

4875

Collections. Selections

4876

Proposed agreements and declarations. By date  
Individual agreements and declarations  
establishing and expanding the League of  
Nations

4877.3.A12

The Covenant of the League of Nations

Official drafts. By date of publication

4877.3.A2

Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions.

By date of publication

Including official editions with or without  
annotation

4877.3.A3-.Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on  
the Covenant

Including (contemporary) criticism, private  
drafts, etc.

Related agreements

Including supplementary bilateral agreements,  
and amendments, protocols, etc.

For proposed amendments see KZ4876

4877.3.Z4

Collections. Selections

4877.3.Z5

Individual agreements. By date of signature

4877.3.Z6

Indexes and tables

Miscellaneous documents of advisory  
commissions. Reports on application of  
the Covenant see KZ4875

Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+

4877.4

Other agreements. By date of signature

Sources and relationships of the law

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued

4878 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations

For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170

4879 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations

Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations

4880 Sovereignty question. Right of legation

4881 Rule of law

4882 Cooperation of the states

4883 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

4884 Treaty-making power

For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject

4885 Relations with non-member states

4886 Election law

Including elections to particular offices

Organs and institutions of the League of Nations

Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League

For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+

4887 General works

4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials

Tort liability see K967.5

Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)

Documents see JZ4895+

4889 General works

Journal see KZ4860.5

4890 Representatives

List of delegates see JZ4870.2

4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly

Council (Executive of the League)

Documents see JZ4910

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The League of Nations. Société des nations
- Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
- Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
- Council (Executive of the League)
- 4893 General works
- Secretariat
- 4894 General works
- 4894.3 Secretary-General
- 4894.7 International civil service status
- International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
- For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
- For documents see JZ4920+
- International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
- International Commission for Air Navigation see subclass K
- Bureau international d'assistance see subclass K
- International Relief Union see subclass K
- Nansen International Office for Refugees see subclass K
- <4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection) see JZ4895+
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- Bibliography
- <4935-4944> General bibliography
- Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
- Covering all UN bodies
- see JZ4935+
- <4935> Serials
- see JZ4935+
- <4936> Monographs
- see JZ4936+
- By UN organ, UN body or program
- see the organ, body or program

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Bibliography -- Continued

By subject

see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>

Periodicals

see JZ4945

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>

Yearbook of the United Nations

see JZ4947

4949

United Nations Juridical Yearbook

United Nations International Law Commission

Yearbook see KZ21

United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+

4952

Monographic series (numbered)

For UN Conferences see JZ5090+

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+

4954.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:*

*.xA12-.xA199      Serials*

*.xA13              Monographs. By date*

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984

Official acts

4956

Indexes and tables. Digests

4957

Collections. Compilations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- Official acts -- Continued
- Treaties and other international agreements.
  - Conventions
  - For individual treaties, see the subject
  - For the Treaty Series see KZ172
  - For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and ammendatory agreements see KZ4989+
- Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
- Indexes and tables. Digests
- Collections
- 4962
- Serials
- 4963
- 4964
- Monographs. By date
- Individual
  - see the particular organ, agency, or subject
- Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.
- Collections (General)
  - see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
- Individual
  - see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
- Official reports
  - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
  - see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
- 4968
- Encyclopedias
  - e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
- <4969>
- Dictionaries. Thesauri
  - see JZ4969
- <4970-4976>
- Handbooks. Reference aids
  - see JZ4970+
- <4978>
- Form books. Graphic materials
  - see JZ4978
- <4979-4982>
- Directories
  - see JZ4979+
- 4983.A-Z
- Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

United Nations Association for the United States

see JZ4983.U65

4984

Conferences. Symposia

<4984.5>

General works

see KZ4986

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

4985

Bibliography

4986

General works

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress

Cf. JZ4988 International relations

Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

4988

Serials

4988.2

Monographs. By date

4988.5

United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945

Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945

Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations.

GENESIS

4989

Indexes and tables. Digests

4989.5

Collections. Selections

4990

Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date

4990.2

Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature

e. g.

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)

Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU  
 The United Nations System. Organization law.  
 Constitution of the UN  
 Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating  
 to the establishment of the United Nations.  
 GENESIS  
 Individual declarations and agreements predating  
 the establishing of the UN. By date of  
 signature -- Continued  
 Declaration by United Nations, 1942  
 Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943  
 Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of  
 the Three Powers)  
 Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law  
 4991.A12 Official drafts. By date  
 e. g.  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944  
 San Francisco Draft, 1945  
 Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+  
 4991.A2 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date  
 4991.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the  
 charter  
 Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts,  
 etc.  
 Related agreements  
 Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and  
 amendments, protocols, etc.  
 4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date  
 4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature  
 e. g.  
 First Supplemental agreement regarding the  
 Headquarters of the UN, 1966  
 Second Supplemental agreement regarding  
 the Headquarters of the UN, 1969  
 4991.Z6 Indexes and tables  
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research  
 commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5  
 Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+  
 Constitutional principles  
 4992 Rule of law

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

Constitutional principles -- Continued

4992.2 Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power

For enforcement mechanisms and techniques  
see KZ6376

Sovereignty questions, equality of member states,  
and immunity of member states see KZ4998+

Immunity of UN organs

see the organ

Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+

Source of the law. United Nations law making and  
cooperation

4992.7 Treaties and agreements

International cooperation

Including comparative organizational law

4993 General works

Relationship of the UN and its organs to other  
intergovernmental organizations, including  
regional organizations see KZ5003.A+

Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-  
governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+

Intra-organizational (internal) relations

Including member nations, observers, and relations  
to its specialized agencies

4995 General works

Membership

For lists of member nations see JZ4980

4996 General works

Expansion of membership. Termination of  
membership. Legal problems

4997 General works

4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z

Sovereignty questions

Including immunity of member nations

4998 General works

4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction

4998.7 Status of observers

Including non-member nations, IGOs and other  
organizations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
  - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
  - Universal organizations
    - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
    - The United Nations System. Organization law.
      - Constitution of the UN
      - Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
- 4999 Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
  - Including Geneva and Vienna offices
- 4999.5 Rules governing the official languages of the UN
- Foreign (external) relations
- 5000 General works
  - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
- 5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
- 5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
- 5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
- 5004 Election law
  - Including election to particular offices
- Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
- UN organs, bodies and programs
  - For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
- 5005 Bibliography
- 5005.2 General works
  - Cf. JZ5005 International relations
- General Assembly
  - Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
- 5006 Bibliography
- 5006.2 General works
  - Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
  - Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
- <5010> Documents and publications (Core collection)
  - see JZ5010.2+
- 5012 President. Vice president
- 5013 Powers and duties
  - Including legislative functions and process, and immunity

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal organizations

## The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

## The United Nations System. Organization law.

## Constitution of the UN

## UN organs, bodies and programs

## General Assembly -- Continued

## General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

&lt;5020&gt;

## Documents and publications (Core collections)

see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements

## General works see KZ5005.2

## Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)

see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

## Security Council

Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

&lt;5030-5035&gt;

## Official records. SCOR (Core collections)

see JZ5030+

5036

## General works

5037

## Permanent and nonpermanent membership

5038

## Powers and duties. Immunities

## Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

## Atomic Energy Commission

&lt;5040-5043&gt;

## Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)

see JZ5040+

5044

## General works

## Disarmament Commission

&lt;5045-5048&gt;

## Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)

see JZ5045+

5049

## General works

## Economic and Social Council

Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056

## General works

5057

## President

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

UN organs, bodies and programs

Economic and Social Council -- Continued

5057.5

Membership

Functional commissions. Standing committees,  
expert and other related bodies

For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in  
jurisdiction by region and/or mandate  
(subject), see the region and/or mandate  
(subject)

Official records. Documentation (Core  
collection) see JZ5050

General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z

By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z

Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>

Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR.

Documentation

see JZ5060+

5066

General works

5067

President

5068

Membership

5069

Powers and duties

Trade and Development Board. TDB

<5070-5075>

Trade and Development Board official records.

TDBOR (Core collection)

see JZ5070+

5076

General works

Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights

Treaties

<5080-5083>

Documents and publications (Core collection)

see JZ5080+

5084

General works

Secretariat

5085

General works

5086

Secretary-General. Executive Office of the  
Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)

Undersecretaries-General

5087

General works

5087.5

By specialization

Assistant Secretaries-General

5088

General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

UN organs, bodies and programs

Secretariat

Assistant Secretaries-General -- Continued

5089

By specialization. Specialized agencies

For United Nations High Commissioner for  
Human Rights see K3236+

International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+

International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see

KZ7250+

<5090-5197>

UN sales publications and working documents

see JZ5090+

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT

From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization.

WTO

<5185>

Official records

see JZ5185

General works see K4609.5

International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

<5195>

Official records

see JZ5195

General works see K4097

International Labour Organisation. ILO

<5200>

Official records

see JZ5200

General works see HD7801

World Health Organization. WHO

<5230>

Official records

see JZ5230

General works see RA8.A+

International Civil Service

Including the International Civil Service Commission,  
officials and employees

For the official report of the International Civil Service  
Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30

5270

General works

5270.5

Incompatibility of offices

5271

Privileges and immunities of international officials  
and employees

5272

Appointment. Conditions of employment

Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal organizations

## The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

## International Civil Service -- Continued

## Retirement

5273

## General works

5273.5

## Joint Staff Pension Board

5274

## Administrative Tribunal

5274.5

## Finance. Budget

For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.

5275

## Postal administration

## Other intergovernmental organizations

For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject

For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306

5280

## Organisation internationale de la francophonie

5286

## Organisation of Islamic Cooperation

Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)

## Regional organizations

For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject

&lt;5330&gt;

## Regionalism

see KZ1273

## The Americas

Including North, Central and Latin America

## General

see KDZ785

## Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS

&lt;5340&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5340

## Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean

## Group

&lt;5360&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5360

## General

see KG736.A5

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

The Americas -- Continued

Latin American Integration Association

<5370>

Official records

see JZ5370

General

see KG736.L38

Caribbean Community. CARICOM

<5375>

Official records

see JZ5375

General

see KG736.C39

Central American Common Market. CACM

<5380>

Official records

see JZ5380

General

see KG736.C4

Inter-American Research and Documentation Center  
on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)

<5390>

Official records

see JZ5390

General

see subclass KDZ

Europe

General works see KJE10

Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+

Council of Europe

<5400>

Official records

see JZ5400

General see KJE101+

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

<5420>

Official records

see JZ5420

General works see KZ6030

European Union. European Community. EC. EU

<5425>

Official records

see JZ5425

General see KJE901+

European Free Trade Association. EFTA see  
KJE551+

European Economic Area see KJE601+

European Payment Union see KJE301+

European Fund see KJE351+

Nordic Council see KJC548

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Regional organizations

## Europe -- Continued

## Western European Union. WEU

&lt;5448&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5448

## General see KJE51+

## Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia

## General see KNE10

## Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see

KVE401+

## Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see

KVE601+

## Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the

Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+

## COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

## Africa

## General see KQE10

## East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique

de l'Est

&lt;5456&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5456

## General see KQE200+

## Economic Community of Central African States.

Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique

Centrale

&lt;5458&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5458

## General see KQE251+

## Economic Community of West African States.

Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidental

&lt;5459&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5459

## General see KQE300+

## African Union. Union Africaine (2001- )

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation

de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

&lt;5460&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5460

## General see KQE701+

## Arab organizations

## General see KME10; KQE10

## Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-

Mushtarakah

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Regional organizations

## Arab organizations

## Arab Common Market. Sūq al'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah -- Continued

&lt;5468&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5468

## General see KME451+

## Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

&lt;5473&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5473

## General see KQE1201+

## Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

&lt;5475&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5475

## General see KME151+

## League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

&lt;5480&gt;

## Official records

see JZ5480

## General see KME51+

## Pacific Area organizations

## General works see KVE10

## Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN

&lt;5490&gt;

## Official records. Documentation

see JZ5490

## General works see KNE151+

## Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate

see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.

## International law of peace and peace enforcement

Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war

Including history

5510

## Bibliography

5511

## Periodicals

5513

## Monographic series (numbered)

Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education

&lt;5514-5526&gt;

## General

see JZ5514+

&lt;5518.A-Z&gt;

## International associations. By name, A-Z

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace  
 promotion, research and education -- Continued  
 National associations  
 <5520> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace  
 <5520.5.A-Z> Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z  
 5520.5.D585 Division of international law  
 5528.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of  
 the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*  
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see  
 KZ6015+  
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see  
 KZ6020+  
 Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
- 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries  
 <5534> Peace research and education  
 see JZ5534
- 5538 General works  
 <5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism  
 see JZ5544+
- <5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements  
 see JZ5574+
- <5581> Peace ethics  
 see JZ5581
- The system of collective security  
 5586 Bibliography  
 <5587> Annuals. Yearbooks  
 see JZ5587
- 5588 General works  
 5589 Types of international agreements and contracts  
 Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of  
 neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
- Renunciation and outlawry of war  
 5593.2 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of  
 Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
- 5594 General works  
 <5595-5603> International tension and conflicts. The cold war  
 see JZ5595+  
 By region  
 Latin America

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 By region  
 Latin America -- Continued  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5604 General (Collective)  
 5604.3 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 5604.5 General works  
 Europe  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5605 General (Collective)  
 5606 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 5606.3 General works  
 Middle East  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5606.5 General (Collective)  
 5607 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 5607.5 General works  
 Africa  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5608 General (Collective)  
 5609 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 5609.3 General works  
 5610 South Asia  
 5611 Southeast Asia  
 5612 Central Asia  
 5613 South Pacific  
 5613.5 Indian Ocean  
 5614 Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and  
 possession  
 Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection  
 Bibliography see KZ5586

## International law of peace and peace enforcement

## The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
and ban of weapons -- Continued

Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

- 5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
name of congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
.xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*  
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc  
conferences
- 5615.C45 Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon  
Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962
- 5615.C47 Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament,  
Geneva, 1927
- 5615.C52 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of  
Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
- 5615.C55 Conference on Disarmament  
Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
- 5615.C58 Conference on Problems and perspectives of  
Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva,  
1989
- 5615.C63 Conference on the Limitation of Armament,  
Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
- 5615.I68 International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb,  
Geneva, 1978
- 5615.U55 UN International Conference (on Prohibition or  
Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons),  
Geneva, 1979-1980
- 5620 Collected treaties
- 5624 General works
- <5625-5630> International politics in arms control. Disengagement  
see JZ5625+
- Conventional arms control  
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm,  
flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in  
the human body
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see  
KZ5615.A+
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions (Multilateral)
- 5637 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
- 5638 Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets),  
1899 (Table K5)
- 5639 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or  
explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Conventional arms control  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions (Multilateral) -- Continued  
 Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on  
 the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which  
 may be deemed too excessively injurious or to  
 have indiscriminate effects. Convention on  
 Inhumane Weapons, 1981
- 5640.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date  
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts,  
 documents of advisory or research commissions,  
 travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 5640.A15 Indexes and tables
- 5640.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty  
 Unannotated editions. By date  
 Including official editions, with or without  
 annotations
- 5640.A3-Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the  
 treaty  
 Including private drafts  
 Related agreements  
 Including accessions, protocols, successions,  
 rectifications, concessions, schedules,  
 annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties  
 relating to the treaty, etc.
- 5640.Z4 Collections. Selections
- 5640.Z5 Protocols. By date  
 e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments,  
 The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition  
 or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-  
 traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981;  
 Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on  
 the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague  
 1981
- Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research  
 commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12  
 Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
- 5640.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By  
 date of the conference
- 5642 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 (Table K5)
- 5645 General works
- 5645.5.A-Z Particular weapons, A-Z

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
      - Conventional arms control
        - Particular weapons, A-Z -- Continued
          - Cluster bombs
  - Weapons of mass destruction
    - General works
    - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
      - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
        - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
      - Serials
      - Monographs. By date
    - Treaties and other international agreements.
      - Conventions
      - Collections. Selections
      - Multilateral treaties and conventions
        - START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
      - Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
      - Bilateral treaties
        - SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
        - Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
- Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
  - Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.
- Indexes and tables
- Texts of, and works on, the treaty
  - Unannotated editions. By date
    - Including official editions, with or without annotations
  - Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
    - Including private drafts

5645.5.C58

5646

5647

5647.3

5649

5650

5652

5660.A12

5660.A15

5660.A2

5660.A3-.Z39



- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
      - Treaties and other international agreements.
        - Conventions
        - Bilateral treaties -- Continued
        - 5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
          - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
  - 5665 General works
    - Nuclear nonproliferation
      - Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
      - Treaties and other international agreements.
        - Conventions
        - 5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
        - 5670.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
          - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985
  - 5675 General works
    - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
      - Treaties and other international agreements.
        - Conventions (Multilateral)
        - (5680) Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
          - see KZD5680.21963
        - 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
        - 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
        - 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
  - 5681 General works
  - 5682 Nuclear weapon freeze

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition -- Continued
      - 5684 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
      - Particular nuclear weapon systems
        - Anti-ballistic missile systems
        - Treaties see KZ5660+
        - 5685 General works
        - 5686 Neutron weapons
    - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
      - Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
      - 5687 General works
      - Antarctica
        - The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
        - 5687.5 General works
      - Outer Space
        - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
          - Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
        - 5690 General works
        - <5695-5710> Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions see JZ5695+
      - The Oceans
        - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
        - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
          - 5715.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
          - Subarrange each by Table K5
          - e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
        - 5720 General works
      - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
        - 5725 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Weapons of mass destruction  
 Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace  
 Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones --  
 Continued  
 By region  
 Latin America  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
 of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear  
 Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of  
 Tlatelolco, 1967  
 5735 General works  
 5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear  
 Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL  
 (1969- )  
 Europe  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
 of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957  
 see KJE4443.31957  
 5745 General works  
 5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe  
 5761 Mediterranean Region  
 Middle East  
 5765.2 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 5770 General works  
 Africa  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
 of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of  
 Africa, 1964  
 5785 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
        - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
          - By region -- Continued
            - 5786 South Asia
            - 5786.5 Southeast Asia
            - 5786.7 Central Asia
            - 5787 South Pacific
            - 5788 Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
            - 5788.5 Antarctica. Southern Ocean
            - 5800 Nuclear crisis control
  - Other weapons of mass destruction
    - Chemical arms control
      - Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
      - Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
    - Treaties and other international agreements.
      - Conventions
      - 5824 Collections. Selections
      - Multilateral treaties and conventions
        - 5825 Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
        - 5825.2 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
        - 5825.3 Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
          - 5825.3.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
            - e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
      - 5826 Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
    - 5827 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
    - 5830 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Weapons of mass destruction  
 Other weapons of mass destruction  
 Chemical arms control -- Continued  
 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones  
 Directed-energy weapons  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5840.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 5855 General works  
 5865.A-Z Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z  
 5865.B56 Biological weapons  
 5865.R34 Radiological weapons  
 Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces  
 Including post-cold war strategies of arms control  
 5870 Bibliography  
 5872 Periodicals  
 5880.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
 name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5884 Collections. Selections  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions  
 Including regional treaties  
 5885 Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE  
 Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)  
 5885.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference  
 e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of  
 the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in  
 Europe, 1996  
 5885.2 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)  
 5886 Other treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature (Table K5)  
 5890.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
 signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table  
 K5  
 5893 General works

## International law of peace and peace enforcement -- Continued

## Military pact systems for collective self-defense

Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues  
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and  
organizations based thereupon

For political analysis see JZ5900+

5900

## General and comparative

e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic  
treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact;  
Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

## Supra-regional

North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty  
Organization (NATO)

Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

## Multilateral treaties and conventions

## North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

5925.A12

Drafts. Proposed texts. By date

5925.A15

Indexes and tables

Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5925.A2

Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions, with or without  
annotations

5925.A3-.Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on  
the treaty

Including private drafts

## Related agreements

Including accessions, protocols, successions,  
rectifications, concessions, schedules,  
annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties  
relating to the treaty, etc.

5925.Z4

Collections. Selections

5925.Z5

Protocols. By date

e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of  
Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic  
Treaty, 1949

Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+

5925.Z8

Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.

By date of the conference

5925.2

Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table KF7)

5930

## General works

## Organization

5935

North Atlantic Council

5936

Allied Command Europe

Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)

5938

Military Commission

5939

NATO Civil Defense Committee

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
- Supra-regional
  - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
  - Organization -- Continued
  - 5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
  - 5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
- Regional
  - Europe
    - 5950 Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
    - 5952 General works
    - 5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission European Defense Community (Proposed)
    - 5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
    - 5957 General works
    - 5965 Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
    - 5967 General works
  - International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
    - For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
- 6009 Bibliography
- 6010 General and comparative
  - Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
  - Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
  - 6013 General and comparative
  - Individual conferences
    - International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
    - 6015 Serials
    - 6015.2 Monographs. By date
    - International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
    - 6020 Serials
    - 6020.2 Monographs. By date

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict  
 resolution. Peace through law  
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and  
 organizations  
 Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific  
 settlement of international disputes  
 Individual conferences -- Continued
- 6023 League of Nations conferences. By date  
*Under each:*  
 .A12-.A199      *Serials*  
 .A3-Z            *Monographs*  
 For Hague Conference for the Codification of  
 International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6
- 6025 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful  
 settlement of disputes  
 For document sets see JZ5030
- Regional
- 6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe  
 Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in  
 Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
- Pan American Conferences
- 6034.A-Z American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367  
 International Conferences of American States, 1889-  
 1948. By place, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199      *Serials*  
 .xA3                *Monographs. By date*  
 Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ;  
 for the conference, see KZ6035
- 6034.B65                    9th, Bogota, 1948  
 6034.M49                   2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902  
 6035                        Inter-American Conference, 1954-
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement,  
 mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc. non-aggression,  
 and prevention of war  
 For bilateral treaties, see the country  
 For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- 6037 Collections. Selections  
 6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties  
 e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the  
 means for preventing war
- Individual treaties and conventions
- 6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of  
 International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
- 6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
    - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      - Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
        - 6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellogg Pact) (Table K5)
        - 6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
        - Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
        - American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS) see KDZ1138
        - 6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
      - Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration
        - 6044 General works
        - 6045 Mediation and good offices
          - For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
          - For treaties see KZ183+
        - Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
          - For treaties see KZ183+
        - 6060 General works
        - Particular commissions
          - 6065 Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
          - 6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
          - 6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)
        - Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
          - Treaties see KZ183+
        - 6078 General works
        - 6080 Association for International Conciliation
        - Particular commissions
          - 6085 Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
          - 6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
          - 6095 Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
      - Arbitration and adjudication
        - For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict  
 resolution. Peace through law  
 Arbitration and adjudication -- Continued
- 6115 General works  
 6118 Legal ethics  
     Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers  
     practicing before international tribunals
- Ius arbitrale internationale
- 6120 Bibliography  
 6124 Periodicals  
 6125 Annuals. Yearbooks  
     e. g. *Annuaire de la vie internationale*  
 Arbitration treaties see KZ183+  
 Arbitration cases  
     Universal collections see KZ200+  
     Cases (collected or individual) by region or country  
     see KZ221+
- Appointed arbitral tribunals  
     Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc  
     tribunals based on arbitration agreement  
     (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals  
     established by treaty
- 6144 General works  
 6146 Organization  
     Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
- 6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law  
     applicable. Rules of international law  
     Including procedure and summary procedures
- 6158 Parties and agents  
 6160 Secrecy of deliberations  
 6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards  
     For general collections of awards see KZ200+  
     For awards (collected or individual) by region or  
     country see KZ221+
- Institutionalized arbitration
- 6165 General works  
     Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ).  
     Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger  
     Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario  
     internazionale
- 6170 General works  
 6172 Organization  
     Including Administrative Council and International  
     Bureau (Registry)
- 6175 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law  
     applicable. Rules of international law

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
  - Arbitration and adjudication
    - Institutionalized arbitration
      - Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ). Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued
- 6179 Procedure and awards
  - Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
- 6180 Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
- 6182 Res judicata
- 6183 Arbitral awards
  - For general collections of awards see KZ200+
  - For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
- 6184 Legal remedies
  - Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
  - Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373
- International courts
  - 6250 General works
    - Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ
  - 6260 General works
    - Including history
  - 6263 Organization. Statute. Documents
  - 6265 Jurisdiction. Law applicable
  - 6269 Procedure and judicial decisions
    - For decisions, reports see KZ206+
    - For pleadings see KZ210
  - International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
  - 6272 Bibliography
  - 6273 Yearbooks. Annuaire
    - For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
  - 6275 General works
    - Including history
  - 6277 Organization. Statute. Documents
  - 6279 Official languages
  - 6280 Judges. President and Vice-president
    - Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
  - Arbitration and adjudication
    - International courts
      - International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
- 6283 Jurisdiction. Competence
  - Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
- 6285 Law applicable
  - Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
- 6287 Procedure
  - Including official languages (English and French)
  - For pleadings see KZ218+
  - Judicial decisions
    - For court decisions see KZ212+
- 6289 General works
- 6290 Judgment
  - Including validity and nullity. Publication
- 6293 Res judicata
- 6294 Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
  - Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
  - Remedies
    - General works
- 6295 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction.
  - Recourse
- 6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
  - International criminal courts and tribunals
    - see KZ7230+
    - For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
  - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
  - Regional courts of justice
    - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
  - 6350 Bibliography
  - 6355 General works
  - Non-military coercion
    - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
  - 6360 General works
    - Retrials. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Non-military coercion
- Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis) -- Continued
- 6362           General works
- Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
- 6364           General works
- 6365           Embargo
- 6366           Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
- Intervention. Preventive intervention
- Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
- For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
- 6368           General works
- 6369           Humanitarian intervention
- For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
- <6372>       Particular conflicts and crises
- see KZ6795.A+
- 6373           Sanctions
- Including economic sanctions
- For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
- 6373.2       State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
- Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
- Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
- Including self-defense and use of international military force
- 6374           General works
- 6375           Under the League of Nations covenant
- 6376           Under the United Nations charter
- Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
- <6377.A-Z>   By country providing peacekeeping forces,
- see law of the country in KD - KWX
- (6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
- see KZ6795.A+
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- For military law see K4720+
- 6378           Bibliography
- 6379           Periodicals
- 6380           Monographic series
- Including early works
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Brussels Conference, 1874

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 Brussels Conference, 1874 -- Continued
- 6381                   Serials  
 6381.5                Monographs. By date  
                       London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see  
                       KZ6545+
- 6382.A-Z            Other congresses and conferences. By name of the  
                       congress, A-Z  
                       *Under each:*  
                       .xA12-.xA199                Serials  
                       .xA3                                Monographs. By date
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 Collections. Selections
- 6383                Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6384                Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral  
                       Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table  
                       K5)
- 6384.2             Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral  
                       Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.3             Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities,  
                       Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.5             Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6384.5             Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
                       (Table K5)
- 6385                General works  
                       Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608,  
                       Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure  
                       belli, libri tres (1598)  
                       For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis  
                       libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+
- History see KZ6385
- <6390-6392>      Sociology and philosophy of war  
                       see JZ6390+
- Concepts and principles
- 6396                Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and  
                       illegality of war  
                       For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392  
                       For jihād see KBP2416  
                       For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397                Nomenclature of war. Typology  
                       Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance  
                       movements, etc.  
                       For use of coercive measures in civil wars see  
                       KZ6368+

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Concepts and principles -- Continued  
 Other, A-Z
- 6398.A-Z  
 6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare  
     Including counterinsurgency
- 6398.M45 Military bases  
 Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- 6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory  
     Including territory and territorial waters
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
     Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399  
 <6400> General works  
 Effects on diplomacy  
     see JZ6340
- <6401-6402> Economic aspects  
     see JZ6401+
- 6404 Effects on treaties, contracts, property, etc.
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.E64 Enemy character  
     Including natural and juristic persons, real property,  
     ships, goods, etc.
- 6405.E68 Environmental aspects  
 Espionage. Deception, disinformation, etc. see UB250+  
 Espionage (Legal aspects) see KZ4079
- (6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies  
     see KZ6418.5
- 6405.N66 Non-state actors
- 6405.N83 Nuclear facilities  
 Private military companies see KZ6405.M47
- Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents  
     Including principles and accessories
- 6415 General works
- 6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents  
 Armed forces and noncombatants
- 6418 General works
- 6418.3 Child soldiers  
     Class here general works on child soldiers  
     For forcible conscription of child soldiers see  
     KZ7154
- 6418.5 Mercenaries. Private military companies
- Neutrality

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Neutrality -- Continued  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Collections. Selections  
 6419  
 6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550  
 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384  
 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2  
 6422 General works  
 6423 Different kinds of neutrality  
 Including armed neutrality, perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.  
 6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter  
 6425 Neutrality and collective measures  
 Including use of force and measures short of war  
 6425.5 Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts  
 6426 Commencement and end of neutrality  
 Warfare on land  
 Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+  
 6427 General works  
 Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica  
 Including economic law of occupied territories  
 For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property  
 For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+  
 For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+  
 For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775  
 6429 General works  
 6430 Requisitions and contributions  
 6432 Destruction of enemy property  
 6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory  
 Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Warfare on land  
 Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica -- Continued  
 6436 Permissible violence. Devastation  
 6437 Bombardment and siege  
 Arms and instruments of war  
 General works  
     see class U  
 Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see  
     KZ5615.A+
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Class here works on subjects commonly identified as  
     "Geneva law"  
 Including human rights in armed conflict  
 For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
- 6440 Bibliography  
     e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
- 6442 Periodicals
- 6443 Monographic series
- 6448 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
     General (Collective)  
     Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of  
     1864, Geneva, 1906
- 6450 Serials
- 6450.2 Monographs. By date  
     Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of  
     1906, Geneva, 1929
- 6452 Serials
- 6452.2 Monographs. By date  
 (6454-6454.2) International Conference, Geneva, 1949  
     See KZ6455+
- Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of  
 International Conventions for the Protection of  
 Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6455 Serials
- 6455.2 Monographs. By date  
     Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and  
     Development of International Humanitarian Law,  
     Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977
- 6456 Serials
- 6456.2 Monographs. By date  
     Hague International Conference on Humanitarian  
     Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988  
     For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
   Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988 -- Continued
- 6458                   Serials  
 6458.2                Monographs. By date  
 6460.A-Z            Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.  
                       By name of congress, A-Z  
                       *Under each:*  
                       .xA12-.xA199        Serials  
                       .xA3                    Monographs. By date
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 6462                   Collections. Selections  
 6462.G46            Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)  
                       Including commentaries and general works  
                       For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3
- 6462.G465            Related agreements, protocols, etc.  
                       Including commentaries and general works
- Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
- 6464 1864            Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)
- 6464.2 1906         Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929
- 6464.25 1929        Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6464.3 1949  
 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) (Table K5)  
 Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949  
 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949
- 6464.4 1949  
 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)  
 Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea
- 6465 <date>  
 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6467.A-Z  
 Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z
- 6467.C67  
 Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- 6467.C68  
 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
- 6467.I57  
 International Conference of the Red Cross  
 For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+
- 6467.I58  
 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
- 6467.R68  
 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
- 6469.A-Z  
 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
- 6469.H86  
 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6469.I58  
 International Committee of the Red Cross  
 Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57
- 6471  
 General works

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello -- Continued  
 The wounded, shipwrecked and dead  
     Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
- 6475           General works  
 6478           Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded  
 6478.5         Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
     Conventions
- 6490           Collections. Selections  
     Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
         Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 6490.2 1929       International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
- 6490.3 1949       Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) (Table K5)
- 6490.4 <date>     Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6495           General works  
 6496           Captivity and termination of captivity  
 6497           Categories of persons considered POWs  
 6498           Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings  
 6500           Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
- Hostages see KZ6517
- Protection of civilians
- 6510.A-Z         Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
                   *Under each:*  
                   .xA12-.xA199        *Serials*  
                   .xA3                 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
     Conventions
- 6512           Collections. Selections  
 6512.2         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- 6512.2 1949       Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Protection of civilians -- Continued
- 6515 General works  
 6517 Hostages  
     Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
- 6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
- 6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories  
     Including protection of sick and wounded civilians.  
     Establishment of safety zones  
 Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
- 6525 War correspondents. Journalists  
 6530 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration  
 6535 Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)  
     Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the  
     cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or  
     social groups
- 6535.A61954 Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in  
     the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)  
     Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and  
     submarine warfare
- 6540 Bibliography  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
     name of the congress  
 London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
- 6545 Serials  
 6545.5 Monographs. By date  
 6547.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the  
     congress, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
     .xA12-.xA199      *Serials*  
     .xA3                *Monographs. By date*  
 Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval  
     Armament see KZ5615.C47
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 6548 Collections. Selections  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6550 Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)  
 6550.2 Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of  
     the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare),  
     1907 (Table K5)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6552 Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552.2 Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)  
 Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare  
 Including history  
 For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade  
 Neutrality during sea warfare
- 6566 General works
- 6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
- 6570 Unneutral service  
 Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
- 6572 Arming or converting merchant ships  
 For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
- 6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)
- 6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports
- 6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
- 6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel  
 Including convoy
- 6580 Capture. Seizure of enemy vessel  
 Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents  
 For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
- Attack

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)  
 Attack -- Continued
- 6584 Immunity of vessels  
 Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.
- 6586 Vessels in distress  
 Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
- Prize law
- 6590 Bibliography
- 6592.2 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions. By date of signature  
 Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6595 Cases
- General works. Treatises
- 6600 Early works to 1800  
 e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae  
 By language  
 European
- 6610 English
- 6613 French
- 6615 German
- 6617 Italian
- 6620 Spanish. Portuguese  
 Including Latin American works
- 6623 Scandinavian
- 6625 Other European (not A-Z)
- 6627 Asian and Middle Eastern  
 Including Arabic and Hebrew
- Right of visitation, search capture of vessel see KZ6578
- 6633 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court  
 Including conduct of neutral vessels
- 6636 Destruction of prizes  
 Including neutral prizes
- Prize courts and procedure
- 6640 General works  
 Trial
- 6644 General works
- 6646 Burden of proof
- 6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel
- 6650 Trial of captured aircraft
- 6655 Diplomatic protests and claims
- 6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Air warfare (Air control)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Air warfare (Air control) -- Continued
- 6665 Bibliography  
 6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
*.xA12-.xA199                      Serials*  
*.xA3                                      Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 6670 Collections. Selections  
 6670.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
- Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment  
 6675 Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923  
 6680 General works  
 6685 Air combat  
 6687 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles  
 Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
- 6690 No-fly zones  
 Aerial bombardment  
 6695 General works  
 6697 Noncombatants. Civil population  
 Including dwellings
- 6700 Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces  
 6710 Attacks on enemy civil aircraft  
 6714 Attacks on enemy merchant marine  
 Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949
- (6715) Space militarization. Warfare in outer space  
 see KZD6715
- Special techniques of warfare  
 6718 Information warfare  
 Including cyberspace operations (Military science)
- 6730 The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy  
 Bibliography

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy --

Continued

6734.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:*

*.xA12-.xA199                      Serials*

*.xA3                                      Monographs. By date*

e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

For peace treaties, collected and individual see

KZ184+

6735

Collections. Selections

6735.2

Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5

e. g.

6735.2 1943

Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)

6735.2 1945

Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)

6740

Conferences. Symposia

6745

General works

6749

Cartels. Cartel ships

6753

Cessation of hostilities

6757

Truces and armistices

Including violation

6765

Postliminy

Including private and public property

6775

Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation

6785

Reparations and restitution. Demontages

Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices

For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+

6787

Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building

6795.A-Z

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z

For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F

For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.A72

Arab-Israeli conflict

For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see

KBP2418.I86

6795.C44

Chechnya Civil War, 1994-

Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73

6795.E75

Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-

6795.I7

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

6795.I72

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

Including Persian Gulf War, 1991

6795.I73

Iraq War, 2003-

Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72

6795.K68

Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999

6795.L53

Libyan Civil War, 2011-

6795.R77

Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

6795.R78

Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878

6795.R83

Rwanda Civil War, 1994

6795.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-

6795.S55

Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

6795.S65

Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009

6795.S73

Sudanese civil wars, 1955-

Including Darfur Conflict

6795.S97

Syrian Civil War, 2011-

6795.T47

Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009

6795.V54

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

6795.W67

World War, 1914-1918

6795.Y8

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995

International criminal law and procedure

Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000

General. Comprehensive

Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law

7011

Bibliography

7013

Annuals. Yearbooks

Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies

7018.A-Z

International. By name, A-Z

## International criminal law and procedure

## International criminal law

Associations. Societies. Academies, etc. -- Continued

7020.A-Z

National. By name, A-Z

e.g.

7020.G47

Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht

7022.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name,  
A-ZIncluding proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and  
works on the congressCf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the  
International Criminal Court

## Sources

7025

Indexes. Digests

7026

Collections. Compilations. Selections

7028

Treaties

Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International  
Criminal CourtConvention against Transnational Organized Crime  
(2003) see K5297.A42003Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the  
Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

Codes. Codifications

7030

Official

7032

Non-official

7033

Other

7034

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

7035

Directories

Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+

7040

Legal research

Including the use of Web resources

7041

Legal education

7045

International Criminal Bar

7047

Conferences. Symposia

Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject

7050

General works. Treatises. History

Theory and principles of international criminal law

7052

Rule of law

7053

Judicial ethics

Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics

7054

Effectiveness and validity of law

7055

Application of the more favorable law

In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused  
see KZ7370

7058

Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege

Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365

Statute of limitation see KZ7367

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal law -- Continued
    - Scope and applicability of law
      - Including conflict of jurisdiction
      - Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
    - 7064 General works
    - 7065 Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
    - 7068 Precedents. Stare decisis
    - 7070 Elements of international crimes
      - Including the definition and classification of international crimes
    - Criminal liability
      - 7075 General works
      - 7078 Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
        - Including knowledge
      - 7080 Negligence
        - Including superior responsibility
      - 7085 Exemption from liability
        - Including capacity
      - Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
        - 7090 General works
        - 7093.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
          - 7093.D87 Duress and threats
          - 7093.N43 Necessity
          - 7093.S45 Self-defense
          - 7093.S87 Superior orders
      - Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
        - Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, collective crimes, etc.
      - 7094 General works
      - 7095 Command responsibility
      - Punishment and penalties
        - 7098 General works
        - 7105.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
      - Sentencing. Determination of sentence
        - Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
      - 7110 General works
      - 7118 Aggravating circumstances
      - 7120 Extenuating circumstances
      - 7122 Reduction of sentence
      - Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
        - 7128 General works
        - 7130 Amnesty. Pardon
        - 7135 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
      - International crimes or groups of crimes
        - Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes

## International criminal law and procedure

## International criminal law

## International crimes or groups of crimes -- Continued

- 7139 General works
- 7140 Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)  
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
- 7145 General works
- 7147 Particular crimes  
Apartheid (Table KZ12)  
Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 7147.A6<date> Multilateral treaties  
7147.A61966 International Convention on the Elimination of  
All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966)  
(Table K5)
- 7150 Deportation or forcible transfer of population  
Including forced relocation during armed conflict or  
internal strife (communal violence)
- 7152 Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
- 7154 Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age  
of fifteen  
For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
- 7155 Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)  
For human trafficking see K5297  
For human smuggling see K5299
- 7158 Hostage taking  
For the Geneva law see KZ6517
- 7162 Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war  
Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution,  
forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
- 7166 Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing  
weapons or projectiles causing superfluous  
suffering  
Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as  
biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
- 7170 Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments  
(Table KZ12)  
Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 7170.A6<date> Multilateral treaties  
7170.A61985 Convention against Torture and Other Cruel,  
Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or  
Punishment (1984) (Table K5)

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal law
    - International crimes or groups of crimes
      - Crimes against humanity. War crimes
        - Particular crimes -- Continued
          - 7175 Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups (Table KZ12)
            - For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) see KZ6535.A61954
          - 7177.A-Z Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
        - Genocide
          - 7180 General (Table KZ12)
            - Treaties and other international agreements.
              - Conventions
                - 7180.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
                  - 7180.A61948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
            - 7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 7192 Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
            - Other crimes under international law
              - Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
          - 7198 General works
            - Particular crimes
              - 7200 International environmental offenses
              - 7205 Drug trafficking
              - 7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
                - For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+
            - Terrorism
              - Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism
          - 7220 General (Table KZ12)
            - 7225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - 7225.B56 Bioterrorism
              - 7225.C54 Chemical terrorism
              - 7225.C93 Cyberterrorism
              - 7225.N83 Nuclear terrorism
              - (7225.W43) Weapons of mass destruction
                - see KZ7166
      - International criminal courts
        - For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+

## International criminal law and procedure

## International criminal courts -- Continued

- 7230 General works  
Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
- 7235 Administration of international criminal justice  
International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
- 7240 Hybrid criminal courts  
For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+  
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
- 7250 Bibliography
- 7255 Yearbooks
- 7257 Official Journal
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
- 7259 Collective  
Preparatory commissions and committees
- 7260 General
- 7263 Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
- 7266 International Law Commission
- 7270 United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
- 7274.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.  
By name, A-Z
- Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
- 7280 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 7284 Collections. Selections
- 7288 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)  
Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
- 7290.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature  
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
- Reports. Judgments
- 7295 Indexes
- 7297 Digests. Summary of judgments
- 7298 Advisory opinions and orders  
General collections. Selections  
With or without pleadings
- 7300 Serials
- 7303 Monographs. By date  
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal courts
    - International Criminal Court (2002 - )
      - Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents -- Continued
        - 7308 Collections
        - 7310 Individual documents
        - Trials see KZ1215+
      - 7311 Conferences. Symposia
        - Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
      - 7312 General. History
        - Including legitimacy and legal capacity
      - Organization and administration
        - For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
        - General works see KZ7312
      - 7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
        - Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
      - Organs of the court
        - 7325 General works
        - 7328 Presidency. President
          - Including elections, function, and powers
        - 7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
          - Including disqualification
        - 7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
        - 7340 Judges. Presiding judges
          - Including disqualification
        - 7346 Privileges and immunities
        - 7350 Codes
          - Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
      - 7355 Rules and regulations of the court
        - Including finance, staff, records, etc.
    - 7360-7480 Procedure
      - 7360 General works
        - Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
      - Procedural principles
        - 7363 Admissability or inadmissability of case
        - 7364 Fair trial
        - 7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
        - 7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
        - 7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
    - Jurisdiction and venue
      - Including challenge of jurisdiction

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal courts
    - Procedure
      - Jurisdiction and venue -- Continued
        - 7375 General works
        - 7377 Universal jurisdiction
        - 7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
        - 7383 Applicable law
        - 7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
          - Including protection of national security information
        - 7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
          - Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
        - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
          - 7394 General works
          - 7396 Habeas corpus
          - 7398 Extradition
        - 7400 Charges
        - 7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
          - Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
            - 7408 General works
            - 7410 Public Counsel for Defense
              - Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
          - 7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
            - Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
          - Trial. Trial Chamber
            - Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
            - For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
          - 7418 General works
            - Evidence. Burden of proof
              - Including admission and disclosure of evidence
            - 7422 General works
            - 7424 Testimony. Witnesses
              - Including self-incrimination of witnesses
            - 7428 Expert witnesses
            - 7430 Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
            - 7434 Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
          - Judicial decisions. Judgments
            - Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
          - 7438 General works
          - 7440 Conviction or acquittal
        - Remedies
          - 7444 General works

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal courts
    - Procedure
      - Remedies -- Continued
        - 7448 Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
          - Including appeal proceedings
        - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
          - 7450 General works
          - 7453 Capital punishment
          - 7455 Imprisonment
          - 7458 Fines
          - 7460 Order of forfeiture
          - 7464 Reparations to victims
          - 7470.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
          - 7474 Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
          - 7476 Parole. Amnesty
          - 7480 International judicial assistance
            - Including agreements and forms of cooperation
          - Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules
            - 7484 General works
            - 7490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            - 7490.P43 Peacekeepers
  - Victims of crimes
    - Including victims' rights and legal representation
    - Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims
    - 7495 General works
    - 7500 Trust Fund for Victims

## Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)

Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

- 1002 Bibliography
- 1006 Periodicals
- 1021 Annuals. Yearbooks  
e. g.  
Anuario de derecho maritimo
- 1022 Monographic series
- 1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.  
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state  
For other conferences see KZA1141
- United Nations conferences  
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+
- United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958
- 1040 Serials
- 1041 Monographs. By date  
Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960
- 1043 Serials
- 1044 Monographs. By date  
Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1973-1982
- 1046 Serials
- 1047 Monographs. By date
- 1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1120 Collections. Selections  
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
- 1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
- 1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
- 1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions --  
Continued

- 1122.A-Z      Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
                    Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.  
                    Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1123            Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports  
1123.5         Indexes and tables. Digests. By date  
1124            Serials  
1125            Monographs. By date  
1125            Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1128.A-Z      Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular)  
                    name, A-Z  
                    Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law  
                    of the Sea and other international tribunals
- 1141            Conferences. Symposia
- 1145            General works  
                    Including early works  
                    e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, *De jure maritimo et navali*; or, a  
                    treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)
- 1146.A-Z      By region or country, A-Z
- <1150-1188>   Commercial maritime law and admiralty  
                    see K1150+
- <1195-1223>   Maritime social legislation  
                    see K1195+
- Concepts and principles  
                    Including historic concepts  
                    General works see KZA1145
- 1340            Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime  
                    sovereignty. *Dominium maris*  
                    Including early works  
                    e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. *Mare clausum*; Bijkershoek,  
                    Cornelis van, 1673-1743. *De dominio maris*
- Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. *Res*  
                    *communes*  
                    Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay  
                    submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the  
                    high seas, etc.
- 1348            General works. Treatises  
                    Including early works  
                    e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. *Mare liberum*
- Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes  
                    for exploration and exploitation of *res communes*  
                    Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its  
                    subsoil  
                    For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons  
                    of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor  
                    and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+

- Concepts and principles  
 Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes  
 Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes --  
 Continued
- 1370 General (Table K8)  
 Free access regime
- 1375 General (Table K8)  
 Regime for the high-seas fisheries  
 General works see K3886+  
 Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896  
 Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil  
 For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
- 1390 General (Table K8)  
 International Sea Bed Authority
- 1400 General works (Table K8)
- 1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
- 1405 International legal status (legal personality).  
 Jurisdiction
- 1410 The source of law of the sea  
 Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction  
 For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321  
 For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions  
 Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections  
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
- 1442.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.  
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1450 General works

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued
- 1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation  
Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction
- 1470 General (Table K8)
- 1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters  
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)  
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.  
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
- 1540 General (Table K8)
- 1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
- 1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
- 1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
- Exclusive fishery and economic zones  
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution  
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
- 1560 General (Table K8)  
Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf  
Including the subsoil
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1635 Collections. Selections  
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)  
 Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -  
 - Continued
- 1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
- 1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z  
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.  
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1660 General works  
 1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)  
 1664 Conferences. Symposia
- Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
- Particular oceans and high seas areas
- 1667 Arctic Ocean  
 1669 Caribbean Area  
 1670 Indian Ocean  
 1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
- Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
- 1686 General (Table K8)  
 Particular seas or sea areas
- 1686.5 Aegean Sea  
 1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of  
 1687 Baltic Sea  
 1687.3 Bengal, Bay of  
 1687.5 Caspian Sea  
 1687.6 East China Sea  
 1687.7 Guinea, Gulf of  
 1688 Mediterranean Sea  
 1689 North Sea  
 1690 Persian-Arab Gulf  
 1692 South China Sea  
 1693 Thailand, Gulf of  
 1694 Yellow Sea
- Marine resources conservation and development  
 Including the territorial sea  
 For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5
- <3481-3485.4> General  
 see K3481+
- <3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)  
 see K3485.7  
 High-seas fisheries see K3886+

## Marine resources conservation and development -- Continued

## Marine pollution

Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

&lt;3586-3590.4&gt;

## General

see K3586+

&lt;3591&gt;

## Land-based marine pollution

see K3591

## Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations

Including pollution from the air

&lt;3591.2&gt;

## General

see K3591.2

&lt;3592&gt;

## Oil pollution

see K3592

Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

&lt;3592.5&gt;

## Waste disposal in the ocean

see K3592.5

For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

&lt;3592.6&gt;

## Radioactive pollution of the sea

see K3592.6

&lt;3592.9&gt;

## Pollution control zones

## High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management

Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

&lt;3891-3895.6&gt;

## General

see K3891+

3896

## Principle of freedom of fishing

Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

&lt;3896.5&gt;

## Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes

For conservation and management of a particular

species see K3900.A+

&lt;3897&gt;

## General

see K3897

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

## Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

&lt;3897.A41958&gt;

## Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958

see K3897.A41958

## Marine resources conservation and development

## High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

&lt;3898.A-Z&gt;

## High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z

Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

&lt;3898.M54&gt;

Middle Atlantic

&lt;3898.N65&gt;

North Atlantic

&lt;3898.N654&gt;

North-East Atlantic

&lt;3898.N66&gt;

North Pacific

&lt;3898.N67&gt;

Northwest Atlantic

&lt;3898.S68&gt;

South Pacific

&lt;3900.A-Z&gt;

Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

&lt;3900.H35&gt;

Halibut

Krill see KWX813.K85

&lt;3900.S43&gt;

Seals

&lt;3900.T84&gt;

Tuna

&lt;3900.W57&gt;

Whales

## Public order of the oceans

4130

General (Table K8)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

&lt;4150&gt;

General works

&lt;4150.2&gt;

International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject

For administrative material see HE561.5

For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166

For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+

Ships

&lt;4157&gt;

Nationality of ships

Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158

General works

4158.5

Verification of the flag

Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578

- Public order of the oceans
  - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
    - Ships -- Continued
      - 4159 Ships papers. Registry
      - Safety regulations. Inspection
        - <4161-4165.6> General
        - <4166> Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
        - <4168> Manning requirements
        - <4170> Load line
        - <4174> Tonnage measurement
        - <4176.A-Z> Special types of vessels, A-Z
          - <4176.N83> Nuclear ships
          - <4176.O33> Offshore support vessels
          - <4176.P55> Pleasure craft. Yachts
        - <4178.A-Z> Special types of cargo, A-Z
          - <4178.D36> Dangerous articles
          - <4178.G73> Grain
          - Lumber see KZA4178.T56
          - <4178.T56> Timber. Lumber
        - <4180.A-Z> Special topics, A-Z
          - <4180.D57> Diving systems
            - Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
          - <4180.F57> Fire and fire prevention
          - <4180.M33> Machinery and electrical installations
          - <4180.P47> Pesticides
        - Navigation and pilotage
          - Including coastwise navigation
      - <4182> General works
      - <4184> Rules of the road at sea
      - Inland navigation. Inland waterways
        - <4188> General works
        - <4189> Rivers
        - <4194> International waterways
          - Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
      - Harbors and ports
        - <4198> General works
        - <4200> Port charges. Tonnage fees
      - Offshore structures. Artificial islands
        - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
      - <4204> General works
      - <4205> Lighthouses
    - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
      - For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
- 5200 General works
- 5205 Organization. Statute. Documents

## Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies

Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002

Bibliography

1006

Periodicals

1021

Annuals. Yearbooks

e. g.

Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law

1022

Monographic series

1024

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences

For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968

1040

Serials

1041

Monographs. By date

Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications

1044

Serials

1045

Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA199**Serials**.xA3**Monographs. By date*

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118

Indexes and tables. Digests

1120

Collections. Selections

Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1121

Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)

Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968

- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
- International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
- Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
- 1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
- 1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.  
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia
- 1145 General works
- 1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
- Relation to other disciplines and topics
- 1147 Astronomers and space law
- 1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
- 1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Concepts and principles. Theory
- Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
- Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
- General works see KZD1145
- Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
- 1340 General works
- 1344 Subjects of space law  
Including states and intergovernmental organizations
- 1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation  
Including discovery, acquisition, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.

- Concepts and principles. Theory -- Continued  
 Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof  
 Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources  
 Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime  
 For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
- 1390           General
- 1400           International space authority
- 1410           The source of the law of space  
 Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space  
 Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
- 1415           Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction  
 For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321  
 For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
- 1417           Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions  
 Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
- 1420           Bibliography  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430           Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1435           Collections. Selections
- 1440.2        Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- Airspace and outer space (Distinction)  
 For airspace in private law see K740+
- 1445           General works
- 1447           Sovereignty. Jurisdiction  
 Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
- 1453           Aerospace continuum
- 1455           Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation  
 Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
- 3489         General (Table K8)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation --  
Continued

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes

Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their  
resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary  
orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

3489.5

Indexes. Tables. Digests

3490

Collections. Selections

3490.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of  
Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of  
the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491

General works

3491.5

Natural resources. Nomenclature

Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in  
outer space

3598

General (Table K8)

3599

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural  
resources

Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit

Including environmental control

3600

General (Table K8)

Pollutants or hazardous processes

3602

General (Table K8)

3604

Harmful experiments

3608

Space debris

Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct

4030

General (Table K8)

4050

Control of space industrialization and commercial activities  
in outer space

Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)

Including military astronautics

4080

General (Table K8)

<4091-4124>

Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)  
see K4091+

4130

Astronauts

Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles

4140

General (Table K8)

4145

Nationality. Registration of space vehicles

Including space ships with international crews, and of  
international operating agency

International registration and notification of launches

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

4150

Indexes. Tables. Digests

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
- Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
- International registration and notification of launches
- Treaties and other international agreements.
- Conventions -- Continued
- 4152 Collections. Selections
- 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  - Subarrange each by Table K5
  - e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works
- 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
  - Including manned space stations
- Safety regulations of space flight
- 4170 General (Table K8)
- 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
- 4190 Space centers. Space ports
- 4192 Tracking of space flights
- 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
- Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication
- <4301-4305.6> General
  - see K4301+
- <4303.31973> International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
  - see K4303.3+
- <4307> Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
- <4308> Allocation of frequency bands
  - see K4308
- Particular uses or functions of satellites
- 4310 Artificial satellites in navigation
- Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
- Satellite solar power stations see K3992
- Metereological satellites see K3775.W4
- Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
- Rescue operations in outer space
  - Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements.
- Conventions
- 4320.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
  - e. g.

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation  
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct  
 Rescue operations in outer space  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature -- Continued  
 Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return  
 of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched  
 into Outer Space, 1968
- 4326 General works  
 Liability for accidents
- 4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests  
 4402 Collections. Selections  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 (Table K5)  
 e. g.  
 Convention on International Liability for Damages  
 caused by Space Objects, 1972
- 4404 General works  
 4406 Scope of application  
 Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching  
 authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of  
 international organization; etc.  
 For products liability in general see K953+  
 For government tort liability and liability of international  
 organizations in general see K967  
 Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions  
 see KZ221+
- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military  
 supremacy in outer space
- 5614 Bibliography  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- <5615> Conference on Disarmament, 1978  
 see KZ5615.C55
- 5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress,  
 A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 5620 Indexes. Tables. Digests  
 5622 Collections. Selections

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
e. g.  
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121  
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
- 5624 Conferences. Symposia
- 5625 General works
- 5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance.  
Reconnaissance satellites  
Including works on satellite monitoring
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.  
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race  
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
- Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
.xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*  
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5649 Collections. Selections
- 5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works  
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space  
Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5677 Collections. Selections
- 5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
  - Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
  - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
  - Treaties and other international agreements.
    - Conventions
    - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued
- 5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
- 5695 General works
  - Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

KZ1

TABLE FOR SOURCES (10 NUMBERS)

KZ1

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

KZ2

TABLE FOR SOURCES (1 NUMBER)

KZ2

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24

KZ3

TABLE FOR WAR CRIME TRIALS (1 NUMBER)

KZ3

Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

KZ4

TABLE FOR WAR CRIME TRIALS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ4

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

KZ5

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (1 NUMBER)

KZ5

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

KZ6

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (CUTTER  
NUMBER)

KZ6

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4

KZ7

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL  
AGREEMENTS (1 NUMBER)

KZ7

Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

KZ8

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL  
AGREEMENTS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ8

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

KZ9

FORM DIVISIONS (1 NUMBER)

KZ9

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

KZ10

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR  
CONFLICT (1 NUMBER)

KZ10

.A12A-.A12Z

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.A2A-.A2Z

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.A3-.Z9

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known  
(popular) name

Subarrange each by Table K2

KZ11

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR  
CONFLICT (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ11

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.xA2-.xA299

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known  
(popular) name

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| .A2       | Bibliography   |
| .A3       | Periodicals<br>Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.  |
|           | Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions   |
| .A4       | Indexes. Digests   |
| .A5       | Collections. Selections<br>Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both  |
| .A6<date> | Multilateral treaties<br>Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the<br>treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.<br>Subarrange further by Table K5 |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z<br>Subarrange by date of signature<br>For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral<br>treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>                   |
|           | Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+  |
| .A8       | Conferences. Symposia  |
| .A9-.Z9   | General works. Treatises<br>Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.  |

## INDEX

### A

- ABM Treaty, 1972  
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abuse of rights  
Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International  
(Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague):  
KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals  
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando  
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against  
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of  
International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772  
Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881  
Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
- Acquisition and loss of territory  
Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal  
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the  
Establishment of an International  
Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication  
Pacific settlement of international  
disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal  
justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses  
against (International Criminal Court):  
KZ7192
- Administrative rulings  
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal  
United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case  
International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence  
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt  
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states  
League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment  
Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited  
Law of war: KZ6687
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of.  
Commisison of Mediation,  
Conciliation, and Arbitration  
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear  
Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances  
International criminal law: KZ7118
- Aggression  
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of  
States on the Moon and other  
Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979:  
KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of  
Negotiations on the Further Limitation  
of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973  
SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of  
Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts  
and the Return of Objects launched  
into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2  
1968
- Agreement relating to the  
Implementation of Part XI of the UN  
Convention on the Law of the sea,  
1994: KZA1120.4
- Air combat  
Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control  
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare  
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923  
Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis  
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53

## INDEX

- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
  - Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances
  - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
  - Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
  - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe Organization
  - NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
  - Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American Institute of International Law: KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45
- American publicists
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2451+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3110+
- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
- Americas
  - Law of nations: KZ4112+
- Amnesty
  - International criminal courts: KZ7476
  - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
  - Law of nations: KZ2505
- Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
- Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
- Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
- Annuals
  - Law of nations: KZ21
- Antarctic regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Antarctica
  - Nuclear weapon free zones
    - Law of nations: KZ5687.5
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
  - Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    - Law of nations: KZ5685
- Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
- Apartheid
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Appeal
  - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeal Chamber
  - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Applicable law
  - International criminal courts: KZ7383
- Application of the more favorable law
  - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Appointment
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Aqaba, Gulf of
  - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
- Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes:
    - KZ1182.A73
- Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Arbitration
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Arbitration, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Archipelagic waters
  - Law of the sea: KZA1545
- Archipelagoes
  - Law of nations: KZ3880+

## INDEX

- Arctic regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Arenal de García Carrasco,  
Concepción, 1820-1893
  - Law of nations: KZ2975
- Arguments, Oral
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Armed forces and noncombatants
  - Law of war: KZ6418+
- Armed forces, Reduction of
  - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Armed resistance movements
  - Nomenclature
    - Law of war: KZ6397
- Arming or converting merchant ships
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Armistice
  - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Armistices
  - End of war: KZ6757
- Arms control
  - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Arms control, Conventional
  - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Arms race, Prevention of
  - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Arnaud, Emile. Code international public  
(Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
- Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Arrest and surrender
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Artificial boundaries
  - Law of nations: KZ3685
- Artificial islands
  - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Artificial satellites in navigation
  - Space law: KZD4310
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication
  - Space law: KZD4301+
- Asian Yearbook of International Law:  
KZ21
- Assembly
  - League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
- Assembly of States Parties to the Rome  
Statute of the International Criminal  
Court: KZ7320
- Assistance, International judicial
  - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Assistant Secretaries-General
  - United Nations: KZ5088+
- Association for International Conciliation
  - Law of nations: KZ6080
- Association for the Reform and  
Codification of the Law of Nations  
(1873-1895): KZ24.148
- Associations
  - Law of nations
    - Study of international law and legal  
development: KZ24+
- Associations of states without  
international personality
  - Law of nations: KZ4053
- Astronauts
  - Space law: KZD4130
- Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
- Asymmetric warfare
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Atlantic Charter, 1941
  - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Atlantic regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Atomic Energy Commission
  - United Nations: KZ5040+
- Attack
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
- Attempt and completion
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Austrian publicists
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2774+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Austro-Hungarian publicists
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
  - Law of nations: KZ2072
- Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-  
1827
  - Law of nations: KZ2371

## INDEX

### B

- Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-  
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
- Baltic Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3810
- Ban of weapons  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744  
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
- Barents Sea  
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
- Baseline delimitation  
Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954  
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
- Bays and gulfs  
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Behavioral sciences and law of nations:  
KZ1249
- Belgian publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2607+  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575  
Law of nations: KZ2073
- Belligerency  
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Belligerents  
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865  
Law of nations: KZ2978
- Bellum justum  
Law of nations: KZ6396
- Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1179.B45
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832  
Law of nations: KZ2221
- Bergholm  
Law of nations: KZ2941
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-  
1885  
Law of nations: KZ1385
- Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil  
des traitez de paix, de trêve, de  
neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700):  
KZ119
- Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
- Bibliography  
Law of nations: KZ2+
- Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743  
Law of nations: KZ2243
- Biological (bacteriological) weapons  
control: KZ5824+
- Biological experiments  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Biological weapons  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
- Biological weapons, Use of  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Bioterrorism  
International criminal law:  
KZ7225.B56
- Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st  
earl of) Baron, 1872-1930  
Law of nations: KZ3220
- Black Sea Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Blockade  
Warfare on sea: KZ6564
- Blockade, Pacific  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6366
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881  
Law of nations: KZ2775
- Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881.  
Das moderne Völkerrecht der  
civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch  
dargestellt: KZ1290.B58
- Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596  
Law of nations: KZ2075
- Bogota Declaration (relating to  
Sovereignty of Equatorial States over  
the corresponding Segments of the  
Geostationary Orbit), 1976:  
KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege  
Law of war: KZ6437

## INDEX

- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897  
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952  
NATO  
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Bosphorus  
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries  
Space law: KZD1420+  
Territory  
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Boundary cases and trials  
Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927  
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties;  
index and current status (1984):  
KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360:  
KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first  
book of world law (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950  
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and  
Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law:  
KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563  
Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874  
Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent  
Commission  
Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission  
Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847  
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent  
international commission of inquiry  
under the  
Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-  
1729  
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget  
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890  
Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof  
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748  
Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942  
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez  
de, b. 1865  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943  
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño  
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906  
Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War  
crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1208.C36
- Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-  
1991  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1208.C36
- Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529:  
KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity  
International criminal law: KZ7085

## INDEX

- Capital punishment
  - International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Captivity
  - Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture of enemy vessel
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
  - Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
  - Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships
  - End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels
  - End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
  - Law of nations: KZ2862
- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
  - Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
  - Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment
  - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Causes barring prosecution
  - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Celestial bodies, Law of of: KZD1002+
- Celli
  - Law of nations: KZ2865
- Certainty of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Cessation of hostilities
  - End of war: KZ6753
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
  - Law of nations: KZ5680+
- CFE Treaty, 1992
  - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
- Challenge of jurisdiction
  - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Charges
  - International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
  - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechniā Civil War, 1994-:
  - KZ6795.C44
- Chemical arms control
  - Law of nations: KZ5824+
- Chemical terrorism
  - International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
- Chemical-weapon-free zones
  - Law of nations: KZ5832
- Chemical weapons, Use of
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Child soldiers
  - Forcible conscription: KZ7154
  - International law: KZ6418.3
- Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889-
  - Law of nations: KZ3405.C548
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
  - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
- Civil population
  - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Civil Service, International
  - United Nations: KZ5270+
- Civil service status, International
  - League of Nations: KZ4894.7
- Civil war
  - Nomenclature
    - Law of war: KZ6397
- Civilian hostages
  - Law of war: KZ6517
- Civilians, Protection of
  - Law of war: KZ6510+

## INDEX

- Claims to marine areas, National:
  - KZA1430+
- Class B and Class C War Crime Trials,
  - 1946-1952: KZ1185+
- Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
- Cluster bombs
  - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state
  - Law of the sea: KZA1470+
- Coastwise navigation
  - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
  - Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
- Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
  - Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
- Codification of law of sea warfare
  - Law of nations: KZ6560
- Codification of the Law of Nations:
  - KZ1286+
- Collective crimes
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
- Colonies
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4066
- Colonization, Space
  - Space law: KZD1348
- Combat, Air
  - Law of war: KZ6685
- Command responsibility
  - International criminal law: KZ7095
- Commercial activities in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4050
- Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
- Committee on Foreign Relations
  - United States Congress
    - Sources
      - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
- Committee on International Relations
  - United States Congress
    - Sources
      - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
- Common heritage of mankind regime:
  - KZ1323
- Commons regime
  - Intergovernmental legal regimes:
    - KZ1323+
- Commonwealth of Nations
  - Law of nations: KZ4054+
- Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
  - Law of war: KZ6434
- Communication, Space
  - Space law: KZD4301+
- Communications, Privileged
  - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Complementarity
  - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Completion and attempt
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4050+
- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
  - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
  - Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
  - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
  - Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906:
  - KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929:
  - KZ6452+

## INDEX

- Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference of Government Experts for the Study of the Conventions for the Protection of War Victims (1947 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6467.C67
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.C68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe  
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information  
International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814  
Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Congress of Laibach  
Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826  
Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt  
Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau  
Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona  
Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna  
Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle  
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent  
Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources  
Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series) (1969-1981) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN  
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles  
United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris  
Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf  
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855  
Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61985
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25 1929
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949): KZ6464.3 1949
- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864

## INDEX

- Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981  
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
- Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
- Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
- Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948
- Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
- Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
- Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
- Conventional arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
- Conviction or acquittal  
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Cooperative multilateralism  
Law of nations: KZ1270+
- Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
- Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
- Corte permanente di arbitrato internazionale  
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
- Council (Executive of the League)  
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
- Counsel-client privilege  
International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Counter-terrorism  
International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Counterinsurgency  
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
- Cour permanente d'arbitrage  
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Cour permanente de justice internationale  
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
- Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
- Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577  
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
- Covert coercion  
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
- Crimes against humanity  
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Crimes against peace  
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Crimes, International  
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- Crimes, Victims of  
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Crimes, War  
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
- Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+

## INDEX

- Criminal justice administration
    - International criminal courts: KZ7235
  - Criminal liability
    - International criminal law: KZ7075+
  - Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
    - Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
  - CSCE (Organization), 1972-
    - Law of nations: KZ6030
  - Cuius regio eius religio principle
    - Peace of Westphalia
      - Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
  - Cultural heritage, Destruction of
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
  - Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
    - Law of nations: KZ2085
  - Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
  - Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
    - Law of nations: KZ2624
  - Custom
    - Source of international law: KZ1277
  - Customary international law: KZ1277
  - Cyberspace operations (Military science)
    - Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
  - Cyberterrorism
    - International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
  - Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
    - Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
- D
- Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
    - Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
  - Dangerous articles
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
  - Dardanelles
    - Law of nations: KZ3780
  - Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
  - Dattegat
    - Law of nations: KZ3810
  - Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
    - Law of nations: KZ2455
  - Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
    - Law of nations: KZ2458
  - De-colonization
    - Law of nations: KZ1269
  - De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
  - De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
  - De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
  - De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
  - De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
  - De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
  - De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
  - De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
  - Dead
    - Law of war: KZ6475+
  - Decisions
    - Law of the sea: KZA1123+
  - Decisions, Judicial
    - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
  - Declaration of London, 1909
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6554
  - Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
    - United Nations: KZ4990.2
  - Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
  - Declaration of Paris, 1856
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6550
  - Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
    - United Nations: KZ4990.2
  - Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
  - Deep seabed
    - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
  - Defense
    - International criminal courts: KZ7408+

## INDEX

- Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
  - Law of nations: KZ2872
- Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
- Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
  - Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
- Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
- Demontages
  - End of war: KZ6785
- Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
- Departments of state
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Dependencies
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Deportation
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Deputy Prosecutor
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Deputy Registrar
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
- Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
  - Law of nations: KZ2641
- D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
- Destruction of cultural heritage
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Destruction of enemy property
  - Law of war: KZ6432
- Detainees, Rights of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Detention
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Determination of sentence
  - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
- Devastation
  - Law of war: KZ6436
- Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
- Diez de Medina
  - Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
- Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
- Dignity
  - State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
  - Humanitarian law: KZ6455+
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Deveopment of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
  - League of Nations: KZ4888
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
- Diplomats
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078
- Directed-energy weapons
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
- Disabled states
  - Law of nations: KZ4029
- Disappearance, Enforced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disappeared persons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
  - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Disarmament Commission
  - United Nations: KZ5045+
- Disarmament regimes
  - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Discipline
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Disclosure of evidence
  - International criminal courts: KZ7422+

## INDEX

- Discovery
  - Space exploration
    - Space law: KZD1348
- Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
- Disruption of proceedings
  - International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Diving systems
  - Ships
    - Safety
      - Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
- Divisibility of sovereignty
  - Sovereign states
    - Law of nations: KZ4045
- Division of international law
  - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
- Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
- Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
- Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
- Documents on American Foreign relations
  - Department of State documents: KZ231
- Dolus
  - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Domain of space law: KZD1340+
- Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Domestic jurisdiction
  - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Précis d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
- Donau Canal
  - Law of nations: KZ3740
- Double jeopardy
  - International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Drago doctrine
  - Law of nations: KZ6360+
- Drilling platforms
  - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Drone aircraft
  - Law of war: KZ6687
- Drug trafficking
  - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Dualist view
  - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Duane, William John, 1780-1865
  - Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
- Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
  - Law of nations: KZ4988+
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
  - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traités de paix ...: KZ184.2
- Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'une autorité nationale, législative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
- Duress and threats
  - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Dutch publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2242+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
- Duties
  - United Nations
    - General Assembly: KZ5013
    - Security Council: KZ5038
    - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

## E

- Economic and Social Council
  - United Nations: KZ5056+
- Economic law
  - Occupied territories: KZ6429+
- Economics and law of nations: KZ1252

## INDEX

- Edict of restitution, 1629
  - Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
- Education, Legal
  - Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Effectiveness and validity of law
  - International criminal law: KZ7054
- Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
  - Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
- Election law
  - League of Nations: KZ4886
  - United Nations: KZ5004
- Electrical installations
  - Ships
    - Safety
      - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research
    - Law of nations: KZ1235
- Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
- Embargo
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6365
- Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employment, Conditions of
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
- End of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6730+
- Enemy character
  - Law of war: KZ6405.E64
- Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
- Enforced disappearance
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Enforced settlement of international disputes
  - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Enforcement
  - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- English publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2220+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2503+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Enslavement
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Environmental aspects
  - Law of war: KZ6405.E68
- Environmental control
  - Space law: KZD3600+
- Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
- Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)
  - Law of nations: KZ3835
- Equality
  - State in international law: KZ4012
- Equity
  - Law of nations: KZ1258
- Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-:
  - KZ6795.E75
- Esperson
  - Law of nations: KZ2875
- Espionage
  - Law of nations: KZ4079
- Estoppel
  - Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
- Ethics
  - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
  - Law of nations: KZ5955+
- Evidence, Admission of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Evidence, Disclosure of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7422+

## INDEX

- Ex aequo et bono
    - Law of nations: KZ1258
  - Ex post facto laws
    - International criminal law: KZ7065
  - Exclusive economic zone
    - Law of the sea: KZA3896
  - Execution of sentence
    - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
  - Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
    - United Nations: KZ5086
  - Exemption from liability
    - International criminal law: KZ7085
  - Exclusive territorial control
    - Sovereign states
      - Law of nations: KZ4042
  - Expansion of membership
    - United Nations: KZ4997+
  - Experiments, Biological
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
  - Expert witnesses
    - International criminal courts: KZ7428
  - Extenuating circumstances
    - International criminal law: KZ7120
  - Exterritoriality
    - Law of nations: KZ3678
  - Extinction of international persons
    - Law of nations: KZ4028
  - Extradition
    - International criminal courts: KZ7398
  - Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
  - Extraterritorial counterterrorism
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- F
- Failed state
    - Law of nations: KZ4029
  - Fair trial
    - International criminal courts: KZ7364
  - Falkland Islands War, 1982
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
  - Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
  - Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
    - Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
  - Family pact of Paris, 1761
    - Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
  - Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
    - Law of nations: KZ2651
  - Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
    - Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
  - Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
    - Law of nations: KZ2658
  - Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
  - Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
    - Law of nations: KZ2991
  - Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
    - Law of nations: KZ2994
  - Ferrero Gola, Andrea
    - Law of nations: KZ2878
  - Field, D.D.
    - Law of nations: KZ2464
  - Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code: KZ1290.F54
  - Finance
    - United Nations: KZ5274.5
  - Fines
    - International criminal courts: KZ7458
  - Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica: KZ1290.F56
  - Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
    - Law of nations: KZ2881
  - Fire and fire prevention
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
  - First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966: KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
  - First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+

## INDEX

- Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive  
Law of the sea: KZA1560+
- Fishing, Freedom of  
Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Fissionable material for weapons  
purpose, Prohibition of the production  
of  
Law of nations: KZ5684
- Flag, Maritime  
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Flame throwers  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Fleischer, Carl August  
Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
- Flores y Flores, José  
Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
- Fly over the high seas, Freedom to  
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Fontes juris gentium  
Law of nations: KZ63+
- Force, Threat of  
Space law: KZD6374
- Forced migration  
Law of war: KZ6530
- Forced pregnancy  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced prostitution  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced relocation  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Forced sterilization  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forcible transfer of population  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation  
of  
United Nations: KZ5001
- Forfeiture, Order of  
International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Forms of crime  
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-  
Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
- Free access regime  
Law of the sea: KZA1375+
- Free access to the commons regime:  
KZ1323.5
- Freedom of fishing  
Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Freedom of space exploration and  
exploitation: KZD1348
- Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
- French publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2260+
- 19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2607+
- 20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?  
Law of nations: KZ2225
- Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906  
Law of nations: KZ2668
- Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium  
(Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+

## G

- Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-  
1880  
Law of nations: KZ2781
- Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917  
Law of nations: KZ2467
- García Álvarez, Manuel  
Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
- Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-  
1872  
Law of nations: KZ2672
- Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général  
des traités de paix .. (1848-87):  
KZ184.2
- Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836  
Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
- Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923  
Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
- Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der  
wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen  
Vertraege: KZ119.2
- GATT  
United Nations: KZ5185+

## INDEX

- General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
  - Law of nations: KZ6090
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
  - United Nations: KZ5185+
- General Assembly
  - United Nations
    - Law of nations: KZ5006+
- General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
- GENESIS
  - United Nations: KZ4989+
- Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
- Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
- Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
- Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
  - Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide
  - International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
  - Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
  - Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia
  - Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
    - Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2304+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2774+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosta, Luis
  - Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
  - Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
  - Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Global commons
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Globalization of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.
  - Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith
  - Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
  - Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile
  - Sovereignty
    - Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain
  - Ship cargo
    - Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
  - Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898
  - Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
  - Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
- Ground forces
  - Targets
    - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700

## INDEX

- Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility  
International criminal law: KZ7090+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)  
International status: KZ4129
- Guerrilla warfare  
Nomenclature  
Law of war: KZ6397
- Guilt, Admission of  
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Gulf of Aqaba  
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Gulfs and bays  
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832  
Law of nations: KZ2311
- H
- Habeas corpus  
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
- Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
- Hague Codification Conference, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
- Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects  
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
- Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
- Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
- Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
- Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
- Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
- Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899  
Arms control: KZ5639
- Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)  
Arms control: KZ5638
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
- Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes  
Law of nations: KZ6012+
- Haiti (Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
- Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936  
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
- Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894  
Law of nations: KZ2524
- Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872  
Law of nations: KZ2475
- Harbors  
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906  
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
- Harvard index  
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
- Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2

## INDEX

- Heads of state
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4075
  - Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
    - Law of nations: KZ2787
  - Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
    - Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
  - Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
    - Law of nations: KZ2314
  - Hermeneutics, Legal
    - Law of nations: KZ1285
    - Law of the sea: KZA1415
    - Space law: KZD1415
  - Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
    - Law of nations: KZ3131
  - Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
    - Law of nations: KZ2527
  - High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
  - High seas
    - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
  - High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
    - Law of the sea: KZA3891+
  - High seas regime: KZA1002+
  - Historical injustices, Reparations for
    - End of war: KZ6785
  - Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
    - Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
  - Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
  - Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
    - Law of nations: KZ2791
  - Holy Alliance Treaty
    - Law of nations: KZ1358+
  - Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
  - Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
  - Hospital and cartel ships
    - Immunity
      - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
  - Hostage taking
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
  - Hostages, Civilian
    - Law of war: KZ6517
  - Hostilities, Cessation of
    - End of war: KZ6753
  - Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
    - Law of nations: KZ2394
  - Human rights in armed conflict
    - Law of nations: KZ6440+
  - Human rights, Protection of
    - International criminal courts: KZ7405
  - Humanitarian intervention
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6369
  - Humanitarian law
    - War: KZ6440+
  - Humanity, Crimes against
    - International criminal law: KZ7145+
  - Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
  - Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
    - Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
  - Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
  - Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
    - Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
- I
- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
  - ICAO
    - United Nations: KZ5195+
  - ICJ
    - Law of nations: KZ6272+
  - Illegality of war
    - Law of nations: KZ6396
  - ILO
    - United Nations: KZ5200+
  - Immunities
    - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
    - United Nations
      - Security Council: KZ5038
  - Immunity
    - State in international law: KZ4012
    - United Nations
      - General Assembly: KZ5013

## INDEX

- Immunity of member nations
  - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Immunity of vessels
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
- Imprisonment
  - International criminal courts: KZ7455
- In dubio pro reo
  - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Inadmissibility of case
  - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Incendiary weapons
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
  - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
- Indian Ocean Region
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
- Indictment
  - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Indigenous peoples
  - De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
- Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
- Industrialization in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4050
- Ineroceanic canals
  - International waters
    - Law of nations: KZ3710+
- INF Treaty, 1987
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- Information
  - International criminal courts: KZ7387
- Information warfare: KZ6718
- Infractions of neutrality
  - Law of nations: KZ6425.5
- Inhuman treatment
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Inland navigation
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inland waterways
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inspection
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
- Institute for International Law
  - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
- Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
- Institutes
  - Law of nations
    - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
- Institution of legation
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Instrument, 1815
  - Treaty of Paris, 1815
    - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
  - Law of nations: KZ1331
- Intelligence activities in outer space
  - Space law: KZD5632
- Intelligence gathering
  - Law of nations: KZ4079
- Intent
  - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Inter-American Conference, 1954-
  - Law of nations: KZ6035
- Inter-American Council of Jurists
  - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47

## INDEX

- Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee:  
KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Juridical Committee:  
KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947:  
KZ5945
- Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936  
Law of nations: KZ6042.2
- Inter-regional law: KZ1273
- Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law:  
KZ1286+
- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes  
Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons  
Law of nations: KZ1322+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2
- Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law:  
KZ1286+
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972  
Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987  
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International Civil Aviation Organization  
United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service  
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission  
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American Jurists  
Codification of Law of Nations:  
KZ1287.I57
- International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57
- International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.I58
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949  
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
- International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.I57
- International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978:  
KZ5615.I68
- International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948  
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966):  
KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929):  
KZ6490.2 1929
- International cooperation  
League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through international regimes  
Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice:  
KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946- ):  
KZ6272+
- International crimes  
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of:  
KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of  
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 - ):  
KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)  
Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice  
Administration: KZ7235
- International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses:  
KZ7200

## INDEX

- International fishery management
  - Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Humanitarian Law Dialogs:
  - KZ6467.I58
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law:
  - KZD1024
- International judicial assistance
  - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation
  - United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association:
  - KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly):
  - KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1286+
- International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
- International legal community and members
  - Law of nations: KZ3900+
- International legal regimes
  - Law of nations: KZ1321+
- International Maritime Organization:
  - KZA4150.2
- International military forces
  - International disputes
    - Law of nations: KZ6374+
- International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
- International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
- International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
  - Law of nations: KZ6015+
- International personality
  - Law of nations: KZ4010+
- International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- International public order
  - Law of nations: KZ1256
- International regime of the oceans:
  - KZA1002+
- International Sea Bed Authority:
  - KZA1400+
- International socialist law: KZ1250
- International society
  - Law of nations: KZ1270+
- International space authority: KZD1400
- International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
- International Tribunal of the Law of Sea Trials: KZA1128.A+
- International waters
  - Territory
    - Law of nations: KZ3686+
- International waterways
  - Navigation
    - Law of the sea: KZA4194
- Internationalized territories
  - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law: KZ1290.I68
- Interpretation in favor of the accused
  - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Intertemporal law
  - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Intervention
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Invalidity
  - Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
- Invasion
  - Law of war: KZ6429+
- Investigation
  - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Investigation, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
  - Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
  - Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
- Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
- Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
- Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991:
  - KZ6795.I72
  - Peace treaties: KZ194.I75

## INDEX

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War  
crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1197  
Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73  
Islands  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3880+  
Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-  
Peace treaties: KZ194.I77  
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of  
modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80):  
KZ184.2  
Italian publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2370+  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2857+  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3395.A+  
Ius arbitrale internationale  
Law of nations: KZ6120+

## J

Jahrbuch für internationales Recht:  
KZ21  
Jancović, Branimir M.  
Law of nations: KZ3405.J3  
Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions  
under the  
Law of nations: KZ6065  
Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-  
Law of nations: KZ3140.J47  
Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus),  
1854-1924  
Law of nations: KZ3405.J5  
Joint Staff Pension Board  
United Nations  
International Civil Service:  
KZ5273.5  
Journalists  
Law of war: KZ6525  
Judges  
International Court of Justice: KZ6280  
International Criminal Court: KZ7340  
Judgments  
International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial assistance, International  
International criminal courts: KZ7480  
Judicial decisions  
International Court of Justice:  
KZ6289+  
International criminal courts: KZ7438+  
Judicial ethics  
International criminal law: KZ7053  
Judicial settlement of international  
disputes  
Law of nations: KZ6250+  
Jurisdiction  
Airspace and outer space: KZD1447  
International Court of Justice: KZ6283  
International criminal courts: KZ7375+  
State in international law: KZ4017  
United Nations member nations:  
KZ4998.5  
Jurisdiction, Concurrent  
International criminal courts: KZ7379  
Jurisdiction, Universal  
International criminal courts: KZ7377  
Juristic acts  
Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87  
Jus belli  
Law of nations: KZ6378+  
Jus cogens  
Law of nations: KZ1261  
Jus gentium methodo scientifica  
pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+  
Just cause and right to war  
Law of war: KZ6396  
Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1179.J89  
Justification  
International criminal law: KZ7090+

## K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron,  
1817-1866: KZ2797  
Kamptz  
Law of nations: KZ2801  
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804  
Law of nations: KZ2322

## INDEX

- Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)  
Law of nations: KZ6042
- Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881  
Law of nations: KZ3375.K45
- Kent, James, 1763-1847  
Law of nations: KZ2478
- Khmer Rouge  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1208.C36
- Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620  
Law of nations: KZ2107.K5
- Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837  
Law of nations: KZ2804
- Knowledge  
International criminal law: KZ7078
- Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818): KZ184.2
- Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737  
Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
- Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919  
Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
- Korean War, 1950-1953  
Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
- Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
- Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999:  
KZ6795.K68
- Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich  
Law of nations: KZ3405.K642
- L
- Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918  
Law of nations: KZ3007
- Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
- Lakes  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3700
- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793  
Law of nations: KZ2374
- Land warfare  
Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Languages, Official  
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Languages, Official, of the UN:  
KZ4999.5
- Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917  
Law of nations: KZ2811
- Latin American publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2966+
- 20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles  
Space law: KZD4140+
- Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923:  
KZ186.27
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960  
Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
- Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892  
Law of nations: KZ2687
- Law enforcement regimes  
Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
- Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
- Law of the moon: KZD1002+
- Law of the sea: KZA1002+
- Law of treaties: KZ1298+
- Law of war and neutrality  
Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Lawmaking (rulemaking) power  
Constitutional principles  
United Nations: KZ4992.2
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919  
Law of nations: KZ2542
- Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881  
Law of nations: KZ2481
- Lazzarini, Alessandro  
Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
- League of Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Treaty series: KZ170+
- Learned societies in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Leased territories  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4048
- Lebanese civil wars, 1946-  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1208.L43

## INDEX

- Legal abbreviations
  - Law of nations: KZ1236
- Legal aid
  - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal education
  - International criminal law: KZ7041
  - Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Legal ethics: KZ6118
- Legal hermeneutics
  - Law of nations: KZ1285
  - Space law: KZD1415
- Legal representation
  - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal research
  - International criminal law: KZ7040
- Legal semantics
  - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Legal uncertainty
  - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Legality of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6396
- Legation, Institution of
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Legation, Right of
  - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Legislative functions
  - United Nations
    - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Legitimacy of governments
  - Sovereignty
    - Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
  - Law of nations: KZ2110
- Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
  - Law of nations: KZ2813
- Leseur, Paul
  - Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
- Letters of marque
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
  - Law of nations: KZ2545
- Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law: KZ1290.L49
- Lex talionis
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Liability, Exemption from
  - International criminal law: KZ7085
- Liability for accidents
  - Space law: KZD4400+
- Library catalogs
  - Law of nations: KZ4
- Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
- Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
  - Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
- Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
- Lighthouses
  - Law of the sea: KZA4205
- Limitation of action
  - International criminal courts: KZ7367
  - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
- Lines of demarcation
  - Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
  - Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
- Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
  - Law of nations: KZ3383
- Load line
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4170
- Locarno Pact, 1925
  - Law of nations: KZ6041
- Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
  - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
  - Law of nations: KZ2112
- Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
- London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
  - Law of war: KZ6545+
- López, José Francisco
  - Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
- López, Juan, †d 1440-1496
  - Law of nations: KZ2114

## INDEX

- López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881  
Law of nations: KZ3017
- Lorimer, James, 1818-1890  
Law of nations: KZ2548
- Loss of sovereignty  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4047
- Lumber  
Ship cargo  
Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- M
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785  
Law of nations: KZ2261
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527  
Law of nations: KZ2116
- Machinery installations  
Ships  
Safety  
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- MacKintosh (English publicist)  
Law of nations: KZ2552
- Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831  
Law of nations: KZ2894
- Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818  
Law of nations: KZ3021
- Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Magellan Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3855
- Mail boats  
Immunity  
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888  
Law of nations: KZ2555
- Malacca Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3865
- Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885  
Law of nations: KZ2897
- Mandate system  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4064
- Mandates  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
- Manned space stations  
Space law: KZD4165
- Manning requirements  
Ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4168
- Manning, William Oke  
Law of nations: KZ2558
- Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
- Marine resources conservation and development: KZA3481+
- Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
- Maritime flag  
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization: KZA4166
- Maritime terrorism  
International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of  
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909  
Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821  
Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von,  
Compilations of treaties begun by  
Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863  
Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813.  
Traité de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910  
Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-  
Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward  
Law of nations: KZ3225.M38

## INDEX

- Mediation, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes:
    - KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
  - United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albuquerque, b. 1937
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership
  - United Nations: KZ4996+
  - Economic and Social Council:
    - KZ5057.5
  - Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
  - United Nations
    - Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Mens rea
  - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenaries
  - Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Mercenary troops
  - Law of war: KZ6405.M47
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
  - Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology
  - Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
  - Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
  - Space law: KZD5614+
- Military astronautics
  - Space law: KZD4080+
- Military bases
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
- Military Commission
  - Organization
    - NATO: KZ5938
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense
  - Law of nations: KZ5900+
- Military targets
  - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Miller, William G.
  - Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
- Mines
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Ministries of the Exterior
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
  - Trials of international crimes:
    - KZ1179.M56
- Misconduct
  - International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
  - Law of nations: KZ2119
- Monistic doctrine
  - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
  - Law of nations: KZ2271
- Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
  - Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
- Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
- Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Morality of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- More favorable law, Application of
  - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
  - Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
- Morello, Paolo
  - Law of nations: KZ2904

## INDEX

Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von,  
1723-1798  
Law of nations: KZ2328  
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785  
Law of nations: KZ2333,  
KZ2333.A3A+  
Mozo, Manuel J.  
Law of nations: KZ3028  
Municipal law and international public  
law: KZ1263+  
Münster, Treaty of  
Law of nations: KZ1331+  
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795  
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87  
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of  
collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

## N

Napalm  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+  
National jurisdiction  
Law of nations: KZ3675+  
National security information, Protection  
of  
International criminal courts: KZ7387  
National self-determination  
Law of nations: KZ1269  
Nationality of ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4157  
Nations unies  
Law of nations: KZ4935+  
NATO  
Law of nations: KZ5925+  
NATO Civil Defense Committee  
Organization: KZ5939  
Natural boundaries  
Law of nations: KZ3685  
Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38  
Naval air warfare  
Law of nations: KZ6540+  
Naval surface warfare  
Law of nations: KZ6540+  
Naval warfare  
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Navigation  
Ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4182+  
Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)  
Space law: KZD4080+  
Navigation, Freedom of  
Law of the sea: KZA1348+  
Ne bis in idem  
International criminal courts: KZ7365  
Necessity  
International criminal law:  
KZ7093.N43  
Negligence  
International criminal law: KZ7080  
Neighbourship and servitudes  
Territory  
Law of nations: KZ3679.5  
Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November  
27, 1919: KZ186.24  
Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-  
1888  
Law of nations: KZ2817  
Neutral territory  
Law of war: KZ6398.R45  
Neutrality  
Law of war: KZ6419+  
Neutrality and warfare in outer space:  
KZD6715  
Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+  
Neutrality under the UN Charter:  
KZ6424  
Neutralized states  
Law of nations: KZ4057  
Neutron weapons  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5686  
Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810  
Law of nations: KZ2274  
Nicaragua Canal  
Law of nations: KZ3720  
Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-  
Law of nations: KZ3390.N54  
No-fly zones: KZ6690  
Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753  
Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63  
Nomenclature of war  
Law of war: KZ6397

## INDEX

- Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law:
    - KZ1287.5+
  - Non-military coercion
    - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
  - Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
    - Law of nations: KZ5670
  - Non-state actors
    - Law of war: KZ6405.N66
  - Noncombatants
    - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
  - Noncombatants and armed forces
    - Law of war: KZ6418+
  - North Atlantic Council
    - Organization
      - NATO: KZ5935
  - North Atlantic region
    - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
  - North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
    - Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
  - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
    - Law of nations: KZ5925+
  - North Sea region
    - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
  - Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39):
    - KZ142.4
  - Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
  - Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908):
    - KZ142.8
  - Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
  - Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
  - Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
    - Law of nations: KZ5647+
  - Nuclear crisis control
    - Law of nations: KZ5800
  - Nuclear facilities
    - Law of war: KZ6405.N83
  - Nuclear nonproliferation
    - Law of nations: KZ5670+
  - Nuclear ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
  - Nuclear terrorism
    - International criminal law:
      - KZ7225.N83
  - Nuclear weapon free zones
    - Law of nations: KZ5687+
  - Nuclear weapon freeze
    - Law of nations: KZ5682
  - Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
    - Law of nations: KZ5680+
  - Nuclear weapons, Use of
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
  - Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
    - International criminal law: KZ7058
  - Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946:
    - KZ1175+
  - Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
    - Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty
    - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
      - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
  - Observers, Status of
    - United Nations member nations:
      - KZ4998.7
  - Occupatio bellica
    - Law of war: KZ6429+
  - Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
    - Law of war: KZ6429+
  - Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
  - Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
    - Law of war: KZ6775
  - Oceans
    - Nuclear weapon free zones
      - Law of nations: KZ5715.2+



## INDEX

- Parole
  - International criminal courts: KZ7476
- Parry, Clive
  - Law of nations: KZ120
- PCIJ
  - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Peace and peace enforcement,
  - International law of: KZ5510+
- Peace-building: KZ6787
- Peace, crimes against
  - International criminal law: KZ7140
- Peace of Westphalia
  - Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Peace through law
  - Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Peace treaties
  - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Zones of
  - Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
  - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Peaceful uses of outer space:
  - KZD3489+
- Peacekeepers
  - International criminal courts:
    - KZ7490.P43
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
  - Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
  - International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez G., Alfredo
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- )
  - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
  - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
  - Law of war: KZ6436
- Persian Gulf
  - Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Persons, Disappeared
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
  - Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Eptacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico:
  - KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
  - Ships
    - Safety
      - Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  - Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  - Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Pingo, Roger
  - Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira
  - Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea
  - International criminal law: KZ7212
- Planas Suárez, Simon
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
  - Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining
  - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft
  - Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Pluralistic law
  - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
  - Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

## INDEX

- Poisons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919:  
KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations:  
KZ1250
- Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
  - Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  - Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer
  - Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement
  - Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges
  - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports
  - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2388+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2966+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
  - Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
  - Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy
  - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration
  - United Nations: KZ5275
- Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945
  - Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers
  - United Nations
    - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Powers
  - United Nations
    - Security Council: KZ5038
    - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs
  - Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
  - Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
  - Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial
  - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber
  - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents
  - International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
  - United Nations
    - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
    - General Assembly: KZ5012
    - Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
- President and Vice-president
  - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
- Presiding judges
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Preventive intervention
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Principals and accessories
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Prisoners of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
- Private military companies
  - Law of war: KZ6405.M47, KZ6418.5
- Privateering
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Privileged communications
  - International criminal courts: KZ7410

## INDEX

Privileges and immunities  
International Criminal Court: KZ7346  
Privileges and immunities of employees  
United Nations  
International Civil Service: KZ5271  
Prize courts and procedure  
Warfare on sea: KZ6640+  
Prize law  
Warfare on sea: KZ6590+  
Procedure  
International criminal courts: KZ7360+  
Prohibited acts  
Neutrality  
Law of nations: KZ6425.5  
Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of  
nuclear weapons  
Law of nations: KZ5670+  
Projectiles causing superfluous suffering  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166  
Proof, Burden of  
International criminal courts: KZ7422+  
Prosecution  
International criminal courts: KZ7390  
Prosecutor  
International Criminal Court: KZ7332  
Prostitution, Forced  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162  
Protection of civilians  
Law of war: KZ6510+  
Protectorates  
Law of nations: KZ4061  
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-  
1865  
Law of nations: KZ2728  
Provisional application  
Law of treaties: KZ1302.8  
Public Counsel for Defense  
International criminal courts: KZ7410  
Public order in space and outer space  
Space law: KZD4030+  
Public order, International  
Law of nations: KZ1256  
Public order of the oceans  
Law of the sea: KZA4130+  
Publicists  
Law of nations: KZ2064+

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-  
1694  
Law of nations: KZ2136  
Punishment  
International criminal law: KZ7098+  
Puto, Arben  
Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

## Q

Quadri, Rolando  
Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93  
Quadruple Alliance, 1718  
Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83  
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834  
Law of nations: KZ1367.5  
Quaritsch, August  
Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93  
Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737):  
KZ2243.A3A+  
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio  
Law of nations: KZ4042

## R

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691  
Law of nations: KZ2141  
Radiological weapons  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5865.R34  
Railway rolling stock, Control of, in  
occupied territory  
Law of war: KZ6434  
Rank of states  
State in international law: KZ4012  
Rape  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162  
Ratification  
International treaties: KZ1302.3  
Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+  
Reciprocity  
Law of nations: KZ1262.R43  
Reconnaissance satellites  
Space law: KZD5632  
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-  
1801): KZ142  
Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3

## INDEX

- Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
- Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
- Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- ): KZ164
- Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
- Reduction of armed forces
  - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Reduction of sentence
  - International criminal law: KZ7122
- Refugees
  - Law of war: KZ6530
- Regime of internal waters
  - Law of the sea: KZA1500
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
  - Law of the sea: KZA1540+
- Regimes, International legal
  - Law of nations: KZ1321+
- Region of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- Regionalism
  - Law of nations: KZ1273
- Registrar
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Registry
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Relocation, Forced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45
- Remedies
  - International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
  - Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
  - Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- Reparations
  - End of war: KZ6785
- Reparations to victims
  - International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Representation, Legal
  - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Representatives
  - League of Nations: KZ4890
- Reprisals
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Res communes: KZA1348+
- Res communis
  - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Res publica
  - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Resch, Peter, b. 1850
  - Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
- Rescue operations in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4320.2+
- Responsibility, Superior
  - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Responsibility to protect
  - Law of nations: KZ4082
- Restatement of the law of nations:
  - KZ1286+
- Restitution
  - End of war: KZ6785
- Retaliation
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retirement
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5273+
- Retorsion
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retroactive law
  - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Reuter, Paul, 1911-
  - Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
- Revision
  - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Revolutionary states
  - Law of nations: KZ4058
- Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892.
  - Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
- Right of legation
  - Law of nations: KZ4078.5
  - League of Nations: KZ4880

## INDEX

- Right of passage and transit
    - Territory
      - Law of nations: KZ3679.5
  - Rights of suspects and detainees
    - International criminal courts: KZ7405
  - Rights of victims
    - International criminal law: KZ7495+
  - Riquelme, Antonio
    - Law of nations: KZ3045
  - Rivers
    - Inland navigation
      - Law of the sea: KZA4189
    - International waters
      - Law of nations: KZ3700
  - Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
    - Law of nations: KZ2739
  - Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
    - Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
  - Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry
    - Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
      - Law of nations: KZ2742
  - Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
  - Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
    - Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
  - Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
    - Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
  - Rosenne, Shabtai
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
  - Ross, Alf, 1899-
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
  - Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
    - Law of nations: KZ2745
  - Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
  - Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
    - Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
  - Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
  - Rule of law
    - Law of nations: KZ1275
    - League of Nations: KZ4881
    - United Nations: KZ4992
  - Rules of Procedure and Evidence
    - International criminal courts: KZ7360
  - Russian publicists
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2940+
  - Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
  - Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
  - Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
    - Law of nations: KZ2231
  - Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
  - Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
- S
- Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
    - Law of nations: KZ2826
  - Sacred space (Canon law)
    - Space law: KZD1148
  - Safety regulations
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
    - Safety regulations of space flight
      - Space law: KZD4170+
  - Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720.
    - Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
  - SALT I
    - Nuclear arms control
      - Law of nations: KZ5660+
  - SALT II agreements
    - Law of nations: KZ5662+
  - San Francisco Conference, 1945
    - United Nations
      - Law of nations: KZ4988.5
  - San Francisco Draft, 1945
    - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
  - Sanctions
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6373
  - Sandonà, Guiuseppe
    - Law of nations: KZ2924
  - Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
    - Law of nations: KZ2144

## INDEX

- Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)  
Law of nations: KZ2845
- Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo  
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
- Scandinavian publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2391+  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2954+
- Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
- Schiattarella, Raffaele  
Law of nations: KZ2928
- Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894  
Law of nations: KZ2828
- Schlieff, Eugen  
Law of nations: KZ2829
- Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
- Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2834
- Schmelzing, Julius  
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
- Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
- Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-  
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
- Schweitzer, Michael,  
Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2
- Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943  
Law of nations: KZ3178
- Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed  
Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Sea control  
Law of war: KZ6540+
- Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
- Sea, Warfare on  
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3700
- Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
- Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
- Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications: KZD1044+
- Secretariat  
League of Nations: KZ4894+  
United Nations: KZ5085+
- Secretary-General  
League of Nations: KZ4894.3  
United Nations: KZ5086
- Secretary of State  
United States  
Sources  
Law of nations: KZ232+
- Security Council  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ5030+
- Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
- Seijas, Rafael Fernando  
Law of nations: KZ3048
- Seizure of enemy vessel  
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Selden, John, 1584-1654  
Law of nations: KZ2147
- Self-defense  
International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
- Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
- Self-incrimination of witnesses  
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Self-preservation  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4043
- Semantics, Legal  
Law of nations: KZ1285.5  
Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Sentence, Execution of  
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement  
International criminal courts: KZ7474

## INDEX

- Sentencing
  - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Sepúlveda, César
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
  - Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920:  
KZ186.26
- Sex crimes
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual slavery
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ships
  - Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers
  - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked
  - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft
  - Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4 1949
- Shubbar, Hikmat
  - Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment
  - Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-:  
KZ6795.S53
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War  
crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1208.S53
- Signature
  - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Singapore Strait
  - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-
  - Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945:  
KZ6795.S55
- Skagerrak
  - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
  - Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations:  
KZ1249
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250
- Société des nations
  - Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies
  - Law of nations
    - Study of international law and legal  
development: KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
  - Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
  - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
- Sources
  - Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Sovereign states
  - Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty
  - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
- Sovereignty question
  - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Sovereignty questions
  - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers
  - Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication
  - Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris
  - Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+
- Space flight
  - Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of
  - Space law: KZD4192
- Space laboratories
  - Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+
- Space pollution
  - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports
  - Space law: KZD4190

## INDEX

- Space resources: KZD3489.5+
- Space shuttles
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations
  - Space law: KZD4165
- Space vehicles
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2388+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2966+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession
  - Treaty of Utrecht
    - Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Special Tribunal For Lebanon
  - Trials of international crimes:
    - KZ1208.L43
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009: KZ6795.S65
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
  - Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof
  - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis
  - International criminal law: KZ7068
- START
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- START I
  - Nuclear arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- START II
  - Nuclear arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
- State practice
  - Source of international law: KZ1277
- State-sponsored targeted killing
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- State territory
  - Law of nations: KZ3675+
- Statute of limitation
  - International criminal courts: KZ7367
  - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Sterilization, Forced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
  - Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
- Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
- Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
  - Law of nations: KZ2841
- Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
  - Law of nations: KZ2489
- Strait of Dover
  - Law of nations: KZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
  - Law of nations: KZ3845
- Strait of Tiran
  - Law of nations: KZ3867
- Straits
  - International waters
    - Law of nations: KZ3760+
- Strategic arms limitation, etc.
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes:
    - KZ1177.S77
- Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
  - Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
- Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
  - Law of nations: KZ2156

## INDEX

Sub-soil  
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5  
Submarine warfare  
Law of nations: KZ6540+  
Subsoil  
Continental shelf  
Law of the sea: KZA1630+  
Succession of international persons  
Law of nations: KZ4024+  
Sudanese civil wars, 1955-:  
KZ6795.S73  
Suez Canal  
Law of nations: KZ3730  
Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg:  
KZ21  
Superior order  
International criminal law:  
KZ7093.S87  
Superior responsibility  
International criminal law: KZ7080  
Supplément au Recueil des principaux  
traités (1802-08): KZ142.2  
Supra-national law: KZ1273  
Supra-regional law: KZ1273  
Surrender  
International criminal courts: KZ7394+  
Law of war: KZ6730+  
Surrender documents  
Germany  
World War II: KZ189  
Italy  
World War II: KZ190  
Japan  
World War II: KZ191  
World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186  
Surveillance, Space  
Space law: KZD5632  
Suspects, Rights of  
International criminal courts: KZ7405  
Suzerain states  
Law of nations: KZ4060  
Swiss publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2400+  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2774+

Swiss publicists  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3375+  
Synopsis juris gentium (Textor):  
KZ2157.T49  
Syrian Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.S97  
System of moral philosophy  
(Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98  
System of treaty law: KZ1298+

## T

Table général chronologique et  
alphabétique du Recueil des traités  
(1837-43): KZ142.52  
Table général du Recueil des traités de  
G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs.  
Julius Hopf: KZ142.7  
Tammes, A.J.P.  
Law of nations: KZ3405.T3  
Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-  
Law of nations: KZ3405.T337  
Targeted killing, State-sponsored  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6373.2  
Targets, Military  
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700  
Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922  
Law of nations: KZ3181  
TDB  
United Nations: KZ5070+  
Telecommunication, Control of, in  
occupied territory  
Law of war: KZ6434  
Termination of membership  
United Nations: KZ4997+  
Termination of membership and  
expulsion  
League of Nations: KZ4883  
Terminology  
Law of nations: KZ1285.5  
Law of the sea: KZA1417  
Terra nullius territory  
Law of nations: KZ3673+  
Territories, Leased  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4048

## INDEX

- Territory of the flag
  - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Terrorism
  - International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- Test Ban Treaty, 1963
  - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Testimony
  - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
  - Law of nations: KZ2961
- Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
- Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
  - Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
- Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
  - Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
- Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
  - Law of nations: KZ2344
- Threat of force
  - International disputes
    - Law of nations: KZ6374+
  - Space law: KZD6374
- Threats
  - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
  - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Timber
  - Ship cargo
    - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
- Tonnage fees
  - Harbors and ports
    - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Tonnage measurement
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4174
- Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
  - Law of nations: KZ3055
- Torres Strait
  - Law of nations: KZ3868
- Torture
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
  - Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
- Tracking of space flights
  - Space law: KZD4192
- Trade and Development Board
  - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Trafficking, Drug
  - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Trafficking in persons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Transfer of population, Forcible
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
  - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
  - Law of war: KZ6434
- Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
- Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
- Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
- Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
- Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
- Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
  - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin
  - Department of State documents: KZ231

## INDEX

- Treaty-making power
  - Constitutional principles
    - United Nations: KZ4992.2
    - Law of nations: KZ1301.3
    - League of Nations: KZ4884
- Treaty obligations
  - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
    - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.32
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
- Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Treaty of Berlin, 1878
  - Law of nations: KZ1383
- Treaty of Breda, 1667
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.3
- Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Treaty of Cambrai, 1529:
  - KZ1329.8.C36
- Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559:
  - KZ1329.8.C38
- Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
  - Law of nations: KZ5950
- Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
  - Law of nations: KZ1386
- Treaty of Ghent
  - Law of nations: KZ1347
- Treaty of Hanover, 1725
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
- Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923:
  - KZ186.27
- Treaty of London, 1871
  - Law of nations: KZ1379+
- Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
  - Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
- Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.4
- Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
  - Law of nations: KZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1814
  - Law of nations: KZ1348
- Treaty of Paris, 1815
  - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
  - Law of nations: KZ1369
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
  - Law of nations: KZ1389+
- Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
  - Law of nations: KZ6042
- Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
  - Law of nations: KZ1335.5
- Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
  - Law of nations: KZ1333.5
- Treaty of Seville, 1729
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
- Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920:
  - KZ186.26
- Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920:
  - KZ186.25
- Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Treaty of Utrecht
  - Law of nations: KZ1334+
- Treaty of Verdun, 843
  - Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Treaty of Versailles, 1783
  - Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
- Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919:
  - KZ186.2
- Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
  - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
  - Law of nations: KZ5670
- Treaty on Open Skies
  - Law of nations: KZ5885.2

## INDEX

- Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies.  
Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121
- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979  
SALT II: KZ5662.2
- Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974  
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
- Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976  
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Tremosa y Nadal, Angel  
Law of nations: KZ3058
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872  
Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
- Trial  
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trial Chamber  
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trials  
Law of nations: KZ1165+
- Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
- Trials of international crimes  
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920:  
KZ186.25
- Tribunals, Arbitral  
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Triple Alliance, 1882  
Law of nations: KZ1384
- Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Truce of Ulm, 1647  
Law of nations: KZ1330.9
- Truces  
End of war: KZ6757
- Trust Fund for Victims  
International criminal law: KZ7500
- Trust territories  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeship Council  
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Trusteeship system  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeships  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
- Typology  
Law of war: KZ6397
- U
- Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1208.U33
- Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913  
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
- UN  
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969: KZ1298+
- UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1982: KZA1120.3
- UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980: KZ5615.U55
- Undersecretaries-General  
United Nations: KZ5087+
- Unilateral acts  
Law of Nations: KZ1262.J87
- Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles  
Law of war: KZ6687
- Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles  
Law of war: KZ6687

## INDEX

- Union lists
    - Law of nations: KZ4
  - United Nations
    - Law of nations: KZ4935+
    - Treaty series: KZ171+
  - United Nations Conference on International Organization
    - Law of nations: KZ4988.5
  - United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea: KZA1040+
  - United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270
  - United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949
  - United Nations System
    - Law of nations: KZ4985+
  - United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
  - United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118
  - United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919): KZ118
  - United States vs. Iran
    - Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
  - Universal jurisdiction
    - International criminal courts: KZ7377
  - Unneutral service
    - Warfare on sea: KZ6570
  - Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the German/Polish
    - Law of nations: KZ6072
  - US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
  - Usus in bello: KZ6440+
- V
- Validity and nullity
    - Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
  - Validity of law
    - International criminal law: KZ7054
  - Vassal states
    - Law of nations: KZ4060
  - Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
    - Law of nations: KZ2414
  - Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
    - Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
  - Venue
    - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
  - Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
    - Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
  - Verdun, Treaty of, 843
    - Law of nations: KZ1328.2
  - Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
  - Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
  - Vice President
    - United Nations
      - General Assembly: KZ5012
  - Victims of crimes
    - International criminal law: KZ7495+
  - Victims, Reparations to
    - International criminal courts: KZ7464
  - Victims' rights
    - International criminal law: KZ7495+
  - Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969: KZ1298.3
  - Vietnam War, 1961-1975
    - Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
  - Violation of truces and armistices
    - Law of war: KZ6757
  - Violence, Permissible
    - Law of war: KZ6436
  - Violence, Sexual
    - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
  - Visscher, Charles de
    - Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
  - Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
    - Law of nations: KZ2159
  - Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
    - Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
  - Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821.
    - Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse: KZ133

## INDEX

### W

- Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
  - Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
- War correspondents
  - Law of war: KZ6525
- War crime trials
  - Law of nations: KZ1168+
- War crimes
  - International criminal law: KZ7145+
- War, Destruction of enemy property
  - Law of war: KZ6432
- War, Law of
  - Law of nations: KZ6378+
- War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- War, Outbreak of
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- War, Region of
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- War vessels in neutral ports
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
  - Law of nations: KZ2585
- Warfare, Asymmetric
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Warfare in outer space and neutrality:
  - KZD6715
- Warfare on land
  - Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Warfare on sea
  - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
  - Law of nations: KZ5965+
- Warsaw Treaty, 1955
  - Law of nations: KZ5965
- Weapons causing superfluous suffering
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weapons of mass destruction
  - Law of nations: KZ5646+
  - Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
- Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
  - Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
  - Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95):
  - KZ133.2
- Westlake, John, 1828-1913
  - Law of nations: KZ2588
- Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
  - Law of nations: KZ2492
- Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
  - Law of nations: KZ2495
- WHO
  - United Nations: KZ5230+
- Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
  - Law of nations: KZ2163
- Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
  - Law of nations: KZ2592
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
  - Law of nations: KZ3191
- Witnesses
  - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Witnesses, Expert
  - International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Włodkovic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
  - Law of nations: KZ2163.2
- Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
  - Law of nations: KZ2347
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
  - Law of nations: KZ2498
- World Court
  - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- World Health Organization
  - United Nations: KZ5230+
- World Trade Organization
  - United Nations: KZ5185+
- World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
- World War I
  - Peace treaties: KZ185+
  - War crime trials: KZ1170+
- World War II
  - Peace treaties: KZ188+
  - War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
- Wounded
  - Law of war: KZ6475+

## INDEX

### WTO

United Nations: KZ5185+

### Y

### Yachts

Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55

### Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)

Trials of international crimes:

KZ1184.Y36

### Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949:

KZ1182.3

### Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8

### Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

### Z

### Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774

Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35

### Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690

Law of nations: KZ2164

### Zones of peace

Law of nations: KZ5687+

### Zorn, Albert

Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57

### Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661

Law of nations: KZ2181